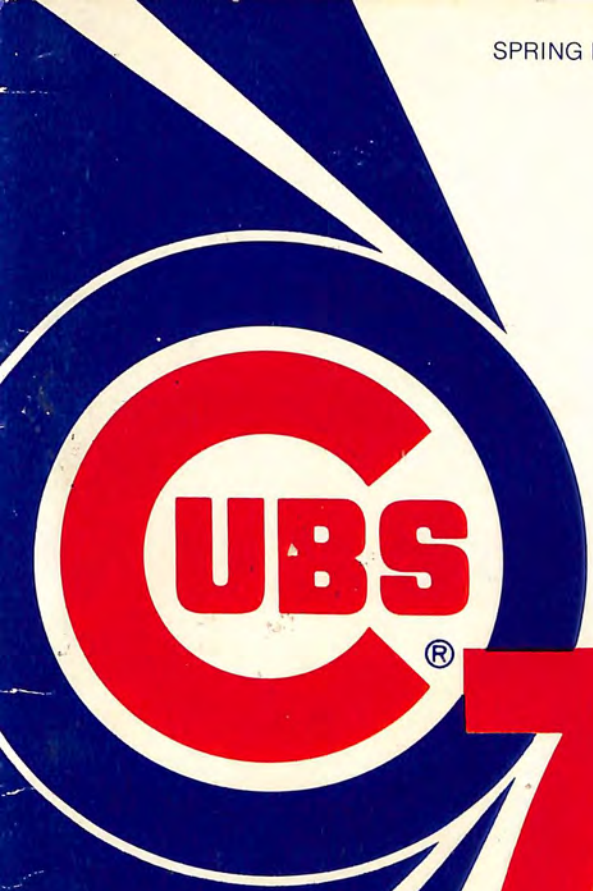
SPRING EDITION/$1.50



79

OFFICIAL ROSTER BOOK

PRESS
RADIO
TV

CHICAGO CUBS 1979 SEASON SCHEDULE

HOME GAMES
AWAY GAMES
NIGHT GAMES
TV *TELEVISED
DH DOUBLEHEADER
TN TWI-NIGHT

**ROAD GAMES TELEVISED.*

ALL HOME GAMES TELEVISED ON WGN-TV, CH. 9.

ALL GAMES ON WGN RADIO (720).

APRIL

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
1	2	3	4	5 NY	6	7 NY
8 NY	9	10 STL TV	11 STL	12	13	14 MTL TV
15 MTL TV	16 MTL	17 STL	18 STL	19 STL	20 MTL	21 MTL
22 MTL	23	24 HOU	25 HOU	26 HOU	27 ATL TV	28 ATL TV
29 ATL TV	30					

MAY

Atlanta	ATL
Cincinnati	CIN
Houston	HOU
Los Angeles	LA
Montreal	MTL
New York	NY
Philadelphia	PHL
Pittsburgh	PGH
San Diego	SD
San Francisco	SF
St. Louis	STL

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
		1 CIN TV	2 CIN TV	3	4 ATL	5 ATL
6 ATL	7	8 CIN	9 CIN	10 CIN	11 HOU TV	12 HOU TN TV
13 HOU TV	14	15 PHL	16 PHL	17 PHL	18 PGH	19 PGH
20 PGH	21	22 NY	23 NY TV	24 NY TV	25 PHL TV	26 PHL TV
27 PHL TV	28 PHL	29 PGH TV	30 PGH TV	31 PGH TV		

JUNE

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
					1 SF	2 SF
3 SF	4	5 SD	6 SD	7 SD	8 LA	9 LA
10 LA	11	12 SF	13 SF	14 SF	15 SD TV	16 SD TV
17 SD TV	18 LA	19 LA	20	21	22 PGH TV	23 PGH TV
24 PGH TV	25 PHL	26 PHL	27 PHL	28	29 NY	30 NY

JULY

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
1 NY	2 MTL	3 MTL	4 MTL	5 MTL	6 HOU	7 HOU
8 HOU	9 ATL	10 ATL TV	11 ATL TV	12 CIN TV	13 CIN TV	14 CIN TV
15 CIN TV	16	17 ALL-STAR GAME AT SEATTLE	18	19 ATL	20 ATL	21 ATL
22 CIN DH	23 CIN	24 HOU TV	25 HOU TV	26	27 NY TV	28 NY TV
29 NY DH TV	30 PHL	31 PHL TV				

AUGUST

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
			1 MTL TV	2 MTL	3 STL	4 STL
5 STL DH	6	7 PGH	8 PGH	9 PGH	10 STL TN TV	11 STL TV
12 STL TV	13 STL	14 SF	15 SF	16 SF	17 SD	18 SD
19 SD	20 LA	21 LA	22 LA	23	24 SF TV	25 SF TV
26 SF TV	27 SD	28 SD	29 SD	30 LA	31 LA TV	

SEPTEMBER

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
						1 LA TV
2 LA TV	3 STL	4 STL	5 MTL	6 MTL	7 PHL	8 PHL
9 PHL	10	11 MTL TN TV	12 MTL TV	13 MTL TV	14 PHL TV	15 PHL TV
16 PHL TV	17 NY	18 NY TV	19 STL TV	20 STL TV	21 PGH	22 PGH
23 PGH TV 23	24 NY	25 NY	26 NY	27	28 PGH TV	29 PGH TV

TIME OF HOME GAMES

SINGLE GAMES MONDAY-FRIDAY	1:30 P.M.
SINGLE GAMES SATURDAY-SUNDAY	1:15 P.M.
ALL DOUBLEHEADERS	NOON

1979 CHICAGO CUBS NEWS MEDIA GUIDE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

All-Stars, Cubs 69
Annual Golf Benefit 61
Affiliated Clubs & Managers 57-61
Attendance Records 47
Batting Leaders, 1900-1978 51
Batting Leaders, 1978 46
Batting Leaders, Top Five, Career 50
Batting Statistics, 1978 46
Club Directory 71
Coaching Staff 3
Day-By-Day, 1978 42-43
Fielding, League & Cubs, 1978 49
Film Library 4
Free Agent Draft Selections, Cubs 62
Game Highs, Individual, 1978 44-45
Game Starting Times ..... Inside Front Cover
General Rules Information 64
Grand Slam Homer Leaders, 1900-1978 52
Grand Slam Homers, Current Cubs 52
Ground Rules at Wrigley Field 47
Group Sales Information 46
Hall of Famers 65
Highs and Lows, Team, 1978 44-45
History Highlights 65
Home Runs by Park and by Month, 1978 47
Homerun Leaders, 1900-1978 52
Hotels 52
Ladies' Day 41
Last Time It Happened 64
Manager 2-3
Minor League Statistics 59-61
Miscellaneous Statistics, 1978 41
National League Batting, 1978 46
National League Pitching, 1978 48
National League Standings, 1978 41
No-Hit Games 53
Non Roster Players 40
Pitchers vs. League, 1978 and Lifetime 48
Pitching Leaders, 1900-1978 53
Pitching Leaders, 1978 48
Pitching Leaders, Relief, 1960-1978 53
Pitching Leaders, Shutouts, Career 48
Pitching Statistics, 1978 48
Player Biographies and Records 4-35, 38, 39
Player Moves, 1978 56
Radio & TV Information 70-71
RBI Leaders, 1900-1978 51
Records, Career, and Season, Since 1900 54
Records Set or Tied by Cubs, 1978 50
Roster, 1978 36-37
Schedule, Regular Season ..... Inside Front Cover
Schedule, Spring Training 72
Scouting Staff 62
Senior Citizens Day 41
Souvenir Information 69
Special Events 68
Spring Training Site 63
Ticket Prices, Information 67
Won-Loss Breakdown, 1978 41
Won-Loss Breakdown, 1900-1978 41
World Series Since 1900 50
Wrigley Field & Information 66-68
Year-By-Year, 1900-1978 55

Published by
CHICAGO NATIONAL LEAGUE BALL CLUB (INC.)
Wrigley Field, Chicago, Illinois 60613

HERMAN FRANKS, Manager

This will be the third season with Herman Franks as manager of the Chicago Cubs. He surprised many critics by taking a fourth place team which had spent only one day tied for first place in 1976 to a contending position in only one season.

Carefully manipulating the talent already available with the players furnished him by executive vice president Bob Kennedy in trades, Franks' 1977 Cubs spent 69 days in first place. They so pleased the fans that for the 10th consecutive season the Cubs drew over a million at home and were such an exciting draw on the road that a new club record of 1,680,497 was attained.

Last year, his squad reached the first place rung of the Eastern Division ladder of the National League 32 times. With another 1.6 million fans on the road and over 1.5 at home, the Cubs came within only 2,013 shy of their overall home and road attendance record of 3,155,944 set in 1969.

An even closer look at Herman's two-year recording reveal some other interesting results. For example, since the Cubs went into first place on May 7, 1977, they have played 303 games. Of these games, they were in the first half (first, second, or third place) of the Eastern Division 284 games or 94% of the time.

And, during the period they were in the top of the division, 98 games (34.5%) was spent in first place, 95 (33%) in second, and 95 (33%) in third. Only 19 games (6%) were in fourth or fifth and none in sixth place.

Despite the injuries to key players (e.g. Dave Kingman, Bill Buckner, Rick Reuschel, Steve Ontiveros, etc.), Franks managed to earn a third place finish in 1978 and only 11 games behind Philadelphia (East Champs) as opposed to 20 in 1977.

He did it by using a lot of his bench throughout the season in addition to substituting for injuries. Two examples of the extreme came on September 5 when he used 24 players and Montreal 21 to set a two-club major league record and on September 21 when he used 27 players in 14 innings at Pittsburgh to tie a single club National League record. Montreal used eight pitchers and Chicago six in the former game which tied a major league mark.

He also received good hitting from his subs as well as his starters as the 1978 Cubs led the league in hits and batting percentage. It was the first time the Cubs had topped the loop in batting since 1945.

Herman's club also led the league in assists for the 15th time since 1900 to set a new National League mark. They also led in total chances (15th time) and changes accepted (14th time) to extend their National League records and they tied New York Mets for the most putouts.

Franks' Background

He spent most of his baseball career with the San Francisco Giants before being selected to manage the Chicago Cubs in 1977. The Giants' franchise is the only team in the history of the game to win more National League pennants (18) than the Cubs (16).

Franks, who was born January 4, 1914, at Price, Utah, recorded an impressive 367-280 record as a manager for the Giants from 1965 through the 1968 seasons. Although the flag eluded him, he guided the Giants to a runnerup position in each of the four years. In his rookie managerial campaign, Franks' team posted a 95-67 record and was only two games behind the leader when the season ended. It was only a one-and-a-half game margin in 1966 with a 93-68 total.

He started his baseball career as a 17-year-old catcher in 1932 with the Hollywood Club in the Pacific Coast League. When he hung up his playing spikes, in 1949, Franks had six years in the majors with St. Louis (1939), Brooklyn (1940-41), Philadelphia Athletics (1947-48), and the New York Giants in 1949. The other portions of his playing years were in the minor leagues except for a four-year stint in the U.S. Armed Forces (1942-46).

Franks has coached for the Giants (1949-55, 1958, and 1964) and with the Cubs part of the 1971 season when Leo Durocher hired him to substitute for the ailing Joe Becker. Franks scouted for the Giants in 1957 and 1959-60.

Herman was general manager at Salt Lake City in the Pacific Coast League when he gave a 42-year-old former White Sox and Cleveland third baseman-outfielder a job as manager of the Salt Lake team. In December of 1976, this man—Robert D. Kennedy—was named vice president-baseball operations of the Chicago Clubs and promptly talked Franks into returning to baseball as his field manager.

COACHING STAFF

JOE AMALFITANO

Joe returned to the Cubs in 1978 after an absence of several years. Joe coached for the San Diego Padres last season and previous to that, worked for the San Francisco Giants from 1972-74. He began his coaching career with the Cubs, from 1967-71. Joe played 10 years in the majors, toiling for the Giants, Houston Astros and the Cubs. Primarily a second baseman, he played every infield position at one time or another and also saw limited action in the outfield.

HARRY (P-NUTS) LOWREY

P-Nuts was named as the Chicago Cubs third base coach prior to the 1977 campaign. Lowrey broke into the majors with the Cubs in 1942 and played with Chicago until 1949, with the highlights of his career coming in the 1945 World Series when he hit .310. He also appeared in the 1946 All-Star game. Lowrey began his major league coaching career with the Philadelphia Phillies in 1960, coached the Giants from 1967-68, the Expos in 1969, served on the Cubs coaching staff during 1970-71 and coached for the Angels in 1972. Peanuts managed three minor league clubs in 1957-58, and 1960.

MIKE ROARKE

Mike made his debut as a major league pitching coach in 1978. Previously, he was in the Cubs' organization as a roving instructor for pitchers. Mike brings 10 years of major league experience to his position, having been a four-year catcher and three-year coach for the Tigers. He also coached for the Angels for three years. Mike launched a five-year tenure as a minor league manager in 1971. He won the American Association championship in 1972 with the Tigers' Evansville club. Mike's first year with the Cubs was 1974 when he managed the Wichita Aeros.

OCTAVIO (COOKIE) ROJAS

Cookie joined the Cubs in 1978 as a major league coach after a long and memorable career as a premier second baseman. His final year as a player was in 1977 when Rojas played for the American League Western Division champs, the Kansas City Royals. He spent the past eight seasons in Kansas City, and before then, belonged to the Philadelphia club for seven years. Cookie appeared in five all-star games and is a member of the 1500+ hit club. He has played all nine positions in his career and was selected Philadelphia's greatest second baseman in a 1969 poll.

THE 1979 CUB PLAYERS

(Note: The last names are listed in the large, bold type preceding each biography. Next is his nickname, position(s), height, weight, how he bats and throws, and his date and place of birth.)

BIITTNER, Larry 1B-OF
6'2" 200 lb. L-L
Born 7/27/47 Pocahontas, IA

Acquired: *With Steve Renko from Montreal Expos for Andy Thornton on May 17, 1976.*

Personal: Larry David Biittner is married and has two sons. In the off-season they reside in Arlington, Texas. Larry is a graduate of Pocahontas (IA) Catholic High and attended Drake University (Des Moines, IA), and Buena Vista College (Storm Lake, IA), majoring in physical education. He has brown hair and blue eyes and enjoys hunting, fishing, and golf. Larry is a teacher in the off-season.

Prior to Majors: Biittner excelled in basketball as well as baseball at Pocahontas (IA) Catholic High School. In fact, he enrolled at Drake University on a full basketball scholarship, but later switched to Buena Vista College at Storm Lake, Iowa, to concentrate on baseball. While attending the latter, he was on the 1967 and 1968 All-Iowa Conference Team, and in 1968 was elected to the NAIA All-American Team. Biittner was originally signed to a professional contract by the Washington Senators in 1968. He had an outstanding minor league season with Pittsfield in the Eastern League (Class AA) in 1970. He batted .3247, but was nosed out of the league batting title by Reading's Greg Luzinski (now with the Philadelphia Phillies) who had a .3248. Larry's performance earned him a berth on Topp's Class-AA All-Star Team.

Major Leagues: Larry moved from Washington to Texas when the Senators changed to the Rangers. Texas traded him on December 20, 1973, to the Montreal Expos for the contract of pitcher Pat Jarvis. In his first full season with the Expos (1975), Biittner batted .315 to lead the team in hitting. He was very consistent that year as verified by the fact he batted .323 at home, .306 on the road, .312 in day games, .317 in night games, .321 on natural grass, and .295 on synthetic surface. He only struck out 33 times in 121 games that season. Larry is a line drive hitter who can spray the ball to all fields. A perfect example was June 19, 1976, when he went four-for-four. Two of the hits were lined to center field, one to left, and the other to right center. In 1977, Larry set career highs in games (138), AB's (493), RBI's (62), home runs (12), doubles (28), hits (147), and runs (74). Larry had the Cubs' longest hitting streak last season when he batted safely in 15 straight games from June 5 through June 20. During this period he batted .333 with 22 hits in 66 official appearances. On June 16, he drilled four hits, including two doubles. He was manager Herman Franks top clutch hitter coming off the bench. He had 12 RBI's as a pinchhitter with 11 hits in 33 trips for a .333 percentage. Larry hit best last season against Cincinnati (.360), Houston (.355), and San Francisco (.333).

CUB HIGHLIGHT FILM

The 1978 Cub highlight film, is among many baseball films available from Information and Services Office at Wrigley Field. Also there are 16 mm. color films of past World Series and All-Star Games, along with baseball instructional films. Contact the Cubs' Information and Services Office or call (312) 281-6955.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1968—	Savannah	.286	58	199	24	57	12	2	1	21	11	22	2
1969—	Savannah	.205	14	44	4	9	2	0	0	2	1	3	0
1970—	Pittfield	.325	102	324	51	126	27	6	9	62	44	37	3
	Washington	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1971—	Denver	.356	25	101	20	36	10	2	2	18	4	15	1
	Washington	.257	66	171	12	44	4	1	0	16	16	20	1
1972—	Texas	.259	137	382	34	99	18	1	0	31	29	37	1
1973—	Texas	.252	83	258	19	65	8	2	1	12	20	21	1
1974—	Memphis	.327	94	303	53	99	16	1	3	48	43	37	4
	Montreal	.269	18	26	2	7	1	0	0	3	0	2	0
1975—	Montreal	.315	121	346	34	109	13	5	3	28	34	33	2
1976—	Montreal	.188	11	32	2	6	1	1	0	1	0	9	0
	CUBS	.245	78	192	21	47	13	1	0	17	10	6	0
1977—	CUBS	.298	138	493	74	147	28	1	12	62	35	36	2
1978—	CUBS	.257	120	343	32	88	15	1	4	50	23	37	0
MAJOR TOTALS		.273	774	2245	230	612	101	12	23	220	167	195	7

PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1977—	CUBS	0-0	54.00	1	0	0	1.1	5	6	6	1	3

BLACKWELL, Tim C
5'11" 185 lb. S-R
Born 8/19/52 San Diego, CA

Acquired: *Signed as free agent by Chicago Cubs in February 1978.*

Personal: Timothy P. Blackwell is married and resides in his native San Diego. He was graduated at Crawford High School (San Diego, CA) in 1970 and attended Grossmont Community College (El Cajon, CA). Tim's hobbies include golf, tennis and basketball.

Prior to majors: Tim began his baseball career in Little League and continued in high school where he played both baseball and football. He was named the school's Most Valuable Player in both sports. In his senior year, Tim batted .392 in the Eastern League with .355 overall and was selected as the third baseman for the All-League first team and All-San Diego second team. Ray Boone inked Tim to a contract with the Boston Red Sox as an infielder in 1970, right out of high school. Tim spent the 1970 season in Jamestown (Class A) where he appeared in 81 games. With Greenville (Class A), in 1971, he made the switch to catching and went through two more seasons in the minors before he was elevated to the big club in 1974 after appearing in 50 games at Pawtucket (Class AAA).

Major Leagues: Since his major league debut with Boston in 1974, Tim has divided his time between the majors and Class AAA affiliates. He spent the entire season in the big leagues with Boston in 1975 when he appeared in 59 games. He was traded to Philadelphia prior to the 1976 season but toiled in Rhode Island (Class AAA) and Reading (Class AAA) where he led the Eastern League catchers in assists (64) and was named to the All-Star team before finishing the year in Philadelphia. Tim started the 1977 season in Reading (Class AAA), was brought up to Philly and then traded to Montreal. He joined the Cubs in spring training 1978 and played in Wichita (Class AAA) before being called up halfway through the season.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970—	Jamestown	.235	28	81	8	19	3	2	0	10	12	27	1
1971—	Greenville	.179	55	140	18	25	6	0	0	10	23	37	1
1972—	Winston-Salem	.249	60	177	25	44	14	3	3	26	23	42	0
1973—	Bristol	.283	102	318	39	90	15	0	5	38	53	59	4
1974—	Pawtucket	.207	50	140	12	29	8	0	0	17	16	22	1
	Boston	.246	44	122	9	30	1	1	0	8	10	21	1
1975—	Boston	.197	59	132	15	26	3	2	0	6	19	13	0
1976—	Rhode Island	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
	Reading	.247	91	299	29	74	10	2	2	25	42	44	5
	Philadelphia	.250	4	8	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
1977—	Reading	.500	5	14	2	7	3	0	0	2	5	1	0
	Philadelphia	—	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Montreal	.091	16	22	3	2	1	0	0	0	2	7	0
1978—	Wichita	.293	64	184	32	54	7	0	8	33	42	35	1
	CUBS	.223	49	103	8	23	3	0	0	7	23	17	0
MAJOR TOTALS		.214	173	387	36	83	8	3	0	22	54	59	1

BUCKNER, Bill — OF-1B
6'1" — 185 lb. — L-L
Born 12/14/49 — Vallejo, CA

Acquired: *With Ivan DeJesus and Jeff Albert from Los Angeles Dodgers for Rick Monday and Mike Garman on January 11, 1977.*

Personal: William Joseph Buckner resides in Woodland Hills, CA. He is a graduate of Napa (CA) High School. Bill enjoys hunting and fishing. He is a rancher during the off-season. Bill has brown hair and eyes.

Prior to Majors: Buckner enjoyed a stellar prep career at Napa High School, where he was a standout in both baseball and football. He was an outstanding wide receiver on the gridiron, being named to the Coaches' All-American team in his junior and senior years, as well as being named to the Northern California Football Hall of Fame. In baseball, Bill hit .667 as a junior and .529 as a senior. Buckner was the Dodgers second selection in the 1968 June Free Agent Draft and he passed up over 60 collegiate football scholarship offers to sign with the Dodgers following his prep career. Buckner has hit .300 in every league he's played in on the professional level starting in 1968 at Ogden, Utah, where his .344 average led the Pioneer League (Rookie Class). He also led the league in games (64), at bats (256), and hits (88). In 1970, his final year in the minors before being elevated permanently, he batted .355 for Spokane (WA), finishing a close third in the race for the Pacific Coast League (Class AAA) batting title.

Major Leagues: Buckner's first full season in the majors was in 1971 when he hit .277 for the Dodgers and served primarily as a first baseman. His great potential showed in his second season when he batted a career-high .319 in 105 games. While his average dipped to .275 in 1973, he finished third on the Dodgers in hit production with 158. Bill enjoyed his most productive season in 1974 when he hit .314, fourth best in the National League, stole a career-high 31 bases and had a 17-game hitting streak (longest on the Dodgers) in leading club to the N.L. pennant. Buckner's most frustrating season was 1975 when a severely sprained ankle hampered him throughout the year and eventually required surgery. He rebounded by playing in 154 games in 1976 with a batting average of .301 and 28 stolen bases. His 193 hits and 60 runs batted in represent personal career highs. Bill showed consistency at the plate in 1976 by never going hitless in more than two successive games, hitting .304 in Los Angeles and .298 on the road, posting a .296 average prior to the All-Star Game and .307 after. In 1976, Bill was the third toughest N.L. batter to fan with one strikeout every 26.15 trips to the plate. Last year, Bill attained career highs in homers (11) and tied RBI's (60). He struck out once every 18.52 trips to the plate, making him the fourth toughest N.L. player to fan. On August 19, he went four-for-five with two homeruns and five RBI's against his former teammates, the Los Angeles Dodgers, and the next day was three-for-four with one homer and three RBI's. For the week of August 16-21, Bill had 13 hits in 27 at bats with three home runs and ten RBI's to earn National League Player of the Week honors. He was also named Sports Illustrated and Gillette Player of the Week for the same period. In 1978, Buckner struck out only 17 times in 470 plate appearances to lead the National League with the least number of strike outs of those batting 450 or more times. His .323 batting average would have been second in the loop only to leader Dave Parker of Pittsburgh had his injuries not kept him below the minimum 502 qualifying requirement. Bill's average was tops on the Cubs for those with as many appearances and he topped all Cubs with his 26 doubles. His 74 RBI's were second on the club to Dave Kingman's 79. Bill was fourth with seven game-winning hits. He also hit safely seven consecutive times (June 23-24) last season. "Buc" led his teammates in batting against the Mets (.429), Dodgers (.420), Giants (.353), and Padres (.351). He went 20-for-50 against his former teammates from Los Angeles and led the Cubs with 13 hits against San Diego. He batted over .300 against 7 of the 11 Cub opponents and was .391 against lefthanded pitchers. His performance earned him the Cubs' Major League Player Award from the Pitch and Hit Club and Chicago's Player of the Year from the Chicago Chapter of the Baseball Writers Association of America. He was also chosen as the most popular professional athlete in Chicagoland area in a poll of fans by Sports Phone.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1968	Ogden	.344	64	256	54	88	10	8	4	41	12	16	15
1969	Albuquerque	.307	70	257	44	79	7	3	7	50	10	16	14
	Spokane	.315	36	143	21	45	1	1	2	27	6	6	10
	Los Angeles	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1970	Spokane	.335	111	465	78	156	33	2	3	74	21	25	10
	Los Angeles	.191	28	68	6	13	3	1	0	4	3	7	0
1971	Los Angeles	.277	108	358	37	99	15	1	5	41	11	18	4
1972	Los Angeles	.319	105	383	47	122	14	3	5	37	17	13	10
1973	Los Angeles	.275	140	575	68	158	20	0	8	46	17	34	12
1974	Los Angeles	.314	145	580	83	182	30	3	7	58	30	24	31
1975	Los Angeles	.243	92	288	30	70	11	2	6	31	17	15	8
1976	Los Angeles	.301	154	642	76	193	28	4	7	60	26	26	28
1977	CUBS	.284	122	426	40	121	27	0	11	60	21	23	7
1978	CUBS	.323	117	446	47	144	26	1	5	74	18	17	7
MAJOR TOTALS		.293	1012	3767	434	1102	174	15	54	411	160	177	107

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1974	Los Angeles	.167	4	18	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1974	Los Angeles	.250	5	20	1	5	1	0	1	1	0	1	0

BURRIS, Ray — P
6'5" — 195 lb. — R-R
Born 8/22/50 — Idabel, OK

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs.*

Personal: Bertram Ray Burris is married and has three sons. They reside in nearby Palatine, IL. Ray was graduated at Duke (OK) High School and majored in recreational leadership at Southwestern State in Weatherford, OK. Ray has black hair and brown eyes and his hobbies include fishing, hunting, traveling, basketball, coins, and pool. Ray does promotional marketing during the winter months.

Prior to Majors: Burris participated in Little League and American Legion baseball. He played semi-pro ball for the Lawton (OK) Pepsis and helped lead the club to the Oklahoma State Championship in 1970-71 and was named to the all-state team both years. Ray was on both baseball and basketball teams in high school. At Southwestern State College, he played baseball and basketball earning four varsity baseball letters. In 1971, his junior year, he won 16 and lost 4 with a 1.50 ERA in helping lead Oklahoma College to a NAIA District Nine title. He was named to All-District and NAIA All-American first teams that season. In his senior year, Ray compiled a 9-4 record with a 2.06 ERA, striking out 93 and walking only 13 in 83 innings earning his selection to all-conference and all-district teams. Burris was signed to his first contract by Bill Capps after he was selected by the Cubs in the 17th round of the 1972 free agent draft. Ray was assigned to Bradenton, FL, in the Gulf Coast League (Rookie Class), and after a short stay devoted entirely to pitching batting practice, was promoted to Midland in the Class AA Texas League. He had a brief visit with the Cubs in 1973 and made it permanently in 1974 after only 27 games in the minor leagues.

Major Leagues: Ray's greatest baseball thrill was "going to the major leagues my second year in pro ball." He picked up his first major league win in his first start on April 18, 1973, when he pitched five shutout innings against the New York Mets. Burris began the 1975 season as a starter and notched his first complete game in his first start of the year gaining a 2-1 decision over the Expos. The first shutout of his career came against the Atlanta Braves on May 26, 1975, as he yielded only four hits. After a disappointing 3-11 start in 1976 Ray turned it around in July to become one of the most effective pitchers in the National League. He won 11 of his last 13 decisions and pitched nine complete games in his last 17 starts, including four shutouts, posting a 2.64 ERA. He tied the National League season high with 25 consecutive shutout innings. Burris was named the National League Pitcher of the Month for August when he was 6-1 with a 1.89 ERA. He had four complete games during the month and walked only seven while striking out 21 in 57 innings. He led the team for the second straight year in victories (15), complete games (10), and shutouts (4). In 1977, Ray compiled a 14-16 record, including five complete games and

Burris, Cont'd

one shutout. In 1978, Ray struck out 94 falling short of the 100 mark for the first time since his first full season in the majors four seasons ago. He still ranked third on the pitching staff in that department. He added three saves to his seven wins to contribute directly to 10 Cub victories. Three of Ray's triumphs came against the St. Louis Cardinals as he posted a 3-0 record, a 3.52 ERA, hurled two complete games in four starts, and walked only four in 23.1 innings. Ray's best strikeout ratios were against Montreal fanning 22 in only 31.1 innings (1.4 per inning) and against Atlanta with 12 in 19.1 innings (1.6 per).

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1972—Midland	7-5	3.49	14	14	6	95	98	43	37	20	91
1973—Wichita	4-3	5.61	8	8	2	59	72	45	37	19	34
CUBS	1-1	2.91	31	1	0	65	65	22	21	27	57
1974—Wichita	2-3	5.09	7	7	1	46	52	33	26	23	34
CUBS	3-5	6.60	40	5	0	75	91	61	55	26	40
1975—CUBS	15-10	4.12	36	35	8	238	259	121	109	73	108
1976—CUBS	15-13	3.11	37	36	10	249	251	102	86	70	112
1977—CUBS	14-16	4.72	39	39	5	221	270	132	116	67	105
1978—CUBS	7-13	4.75	40	32	4	199	210	112	105	79	94
MAJOR TOTALS	55-58	4.23	223	148	27	1047	1146	550	492	342	516

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Bat—1978	.115	41	61	3	7	1	2	0	2	1	13	0
M.L. Bat—Lifetime	.144	229	312	21	45	5	3	1	15	16	94	0

CAUDILL, Bill — P
6'1" — 175 lb. — R-R
Born 7/13/56 — Santa Monica, CA

Acquired: *With Woodie Fryman and Rudy Meoli from Cincinnati Reds for Bill Bonham on October 31, 1977.*

Personal: William Holland Caudill is single and resides in Manhattan Beach, CA. He was graduated at Aviation High School in Redondo Beach, CA. Bill enjoys motorcycling and hunting. He is an assistant coach during the off-season. Bill has brown hair and blue eyes.

Prior to Majors: Bill was a standout pitcher at Aviation High School (Redondo Beach, CA) where he holds the school strikeout record. He was a member of the Ocean League and received the MVP award, along with the honor of being on the All-Star team. Bill was selected eighth by the Cardinals in the June 1974 free agent draft and was signed by Harrison Wickel and Bob Harrison. He played for the Cardinals/Astros team in the 1974 Florida Winter Instructional League. A short season in Sarasota (Rookie) showed him a strong pitcher as he struck out 35 in eight games while recording a 1.80 ERA. He was superb in 1975 when, as a member of the St. Petersburg (Class A) team, he led the Florida State League in complete games (12), wins (14) and strikeouts (153). He pitched a 4-0 no-hitter against Winter Haven on May 14 of that season. In 1976 he moved up to Arkansas (Class AA), striking out 140 to lead the Texas League. Bill was traded to the Cincinnati Reds organization on March 28, 1977, and was assigned to their double-A affiliate, Three Rivers. There he compiled an excellent 13-4 record with 93 strikeouts in 114 innings.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1974—Sarasota	1-0	1.80	8	6	0	30	18	9	6	13	35
1975—St. Petersburg	14-8	3.15	25	25	12	163	123	63	57	87	153
1976—Arkansas	6-15	4.45	27	27	6	140	128	79	69	84	140
1977—Three Rivers	13-4	4.18	19	19	4	114	97	56	56	72	93
Indianapolis	2-2	3.65	8	8	1	44	31	20	18	31	25
1978—Wichita	8-9	5.53	29	24	5	158	151	103	97	105	124

CLINES, Gene — OF
5'9" — 170 lb. — R-R
Born 10/6/46 — San Pablo, CA

Acquired: *With cash from the Texas Rangers for Darold Knowles on Feb. 5, 1977.*

Personal: Eugene Anthony Clines is married and resides in York, PA, during off season. He is a graduate of Harry Ells High School in Richmond, CA. He has black hair and brown eyes.

Prior to Majors: Gene's first year in professional baseball was in 1966 with Salem, VA, of the Appalachian League (Rookie Class). That season he hit .358 and led the league in hits (63) and tied for the league lead in triples (4). In 1968 Clines was playing for York, PA, in the Eastern League (Class AA) and he led outfielders in assists with 16. In 1969 he played third base for York and led all Eastern League third baseman in putouts (153) and assists (224) and led the league in stolen bases with 63 successful thefts. In 1970 he again led the Eastern League in steals when he had 32 successful attempts with Waterbury, CT.

Majors Leagues: Gene made the jump to the majors from Class AA ball in 1970 when the Pirates called on him and he responded with a .405 batting average in 31 games. Clines hasn't been back to the minor leagues since. His best season was 1972 when he hit .334 in 107 games but lacked the necessary at-bats to qualify for the batting title. He won a starting job with the Pirates in mid-June of 1973, but was sidelined a month later when he tore ligaments in his right ankle against the San Diego Padres. In 1976, Gene proved that he is a good clutch hitter as he hit .436 with runners in scoring position and two outs. Gene responded to the exciting 1977 season by being one of the most consistent hitters on the club, hitting .292 vs. the East and .294 vs. the West, his best average coming against San Diego (.414) One of the best games of Gene's career occurred on May 16 vs. the Padres when he had four hits, including a homerun and one walk, driving in five runs. The next day he tapped out two more hits to give him seven consecutive hits, the club season high for 1977. In 1978, Gene had his most success at the plate against moundmen from St. Louis (.368), San Diego (.353), Montreal (.351), and Atlanta (.333). His best month was May (.389) and runnerup was June (.313). He was .293 in day games, .288 at home, and .303 against lefthanders.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1966	Salem	.358	52	176	37	63	6	4	1	28	27	34	15
1967	Raleigh	.259	83	290	34	75	7	4	4	29	15	64	12
1968	York	.241	137	494	46	119	12	2	4	33	30	82	23
1969	York	.268	135	470	86	126	10	8	5	47	48	48	63
1970	Waterbury	.310	95	371	62	115	19	3	6	42	39	46	32
	Pittsburgh	.405	31	37	4	15	2	0	0	3	2	5	2
1971	Pittsburgh	.308	97	273	52	84	12	4	1	24	22	36	15
1972	Pittsburgh	.334	107	311	52	104	15	6	0	17	16	47	12
1973	Pittsburgh	.263	110	304	42	80	11	3	1	23	26	36	8
1974	Pittsburgh	.225	107	276	29	62	5	1	0	14	30	40	4
1975	New York	.227	82	203	25	46	6	3	0	10	11	21	4
1976	Texas	.276	116	446	52	123	12	3	0	38	16	52	11
1977	CUBS	.293	101	239	27	70	12	2	3	41	25	25	1
1978	CUBS	.258	109	229	31	59	10	2	0	17	21	28	4
MAJOR TOTALS		.277	860	2318	314	643	85	24	5	187	169	290	71

COX, Larry — C
5'11" — 190 lb. — R-R
Born 9/11/47 — Bluffton, OH

Acquired: *With Pete Broberg from Seattle Mariners for Jim Todd and Steve Hamrick on October 25, 1977, as a player to be named later.*

Personal: Larry Eugene Cox is married, has four children and resides in Lima, OH. He attended Ottawa-Glandorf High School (Bluffton, OH) and served a stint in the U.S. Army Reserve. Larry lists his hobbies as hunting and fishing. He has black hair and brown eyes.

Prior to Majors: Larry played baseball in high school and was named Putnam County League baseball MVP three times and All-Ohio catcher once.

Cox, Cont'd

He became a member of the Phillies farm system in 1966 as a catcher-pitcher. He became a full time catcher in 1970.

Major Leagues: Larry came up to the majors in 1973 with the Phillies and saw limited action through 1975. He suffered several injuries and spent time on the disabled list, going back and forth from Philadelphia to Toledo (Class AAA). He was traded to the Minnesota Twins on October 24, 1975, and was assigned to Tacoma (Class AAA) for the 1976 season, when he enjoyed his finest year in the minors by batting .265, belting 22 doubles, five triples and 12 home runs with 66 RBI's. On October 22, 1976, the Seattle Mariners acquired Larry, known for his superlative defensive acumen. Larry had his best year at the plate by far in 1978 by batting .281. His favorite pitching corps in the East was one many found the toughest, the Philadelphia Phillies, champions of the Eastern Division. Against them he belted nine hits in 25 trips for a hefty .360 percentage. His favorites in the Western Division were San Diego (.385) and Houston (.333). Larry, playing irregularly, started slow with the bat, but in June he hit .276, then soared to a .400 mark in June, and batted .353 in September after sitting out August due to an injury. Larry was a .300 hitter in day games collecting 21 hits in 70 at bats.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1966—	Huron	.219	54	155	21	34	9	0	0	15	23	51	3
1967—	Spartanburg	.181	57	155	20	28	5	0	2	19	28	48	0
	Portsmouth	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1968—	Spartanburg Huron	.200	11	15	1	3	1	0	1	2	3	5	0
1969—	Raleigh-Durham	.192	73	240	19	46	9	0	0	16	28	75	0
1970—	Eugene	.125	16	40	4	5	0	0	0	2	6	8	0
	Reading	.217	59	189	22	41	3	1	5	27	22	36	4
1971—	Eugene	.222	6	18	2	4	0	0	0	1	5	3	0
	Reading	.277	75	238	17	54	7	1	2	29	21	30	1
1972—	Hawaii	.229	110	363	34	83	12	6	7	38	39	61	1
1973—	Reading	.288	28	59	7	17	3	1	1	8	13	10	0
	Eugene	.232	60	185	30	43	9	1	2	20	25	27	0
	Philadelphia	.000	1	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1974—	Toledo	.256	32	90	14	23	2	1	3	16	22	11	1
	Philadelphia	.170	30	53	5	9	2	0	0	4	4	9	0
1975—	Toledo	.125	32	80	5	10	2	0	0	1	10	8	0
	Philadelphia	.200	11	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
1976—	Tacoma	.265	135	457	61	121	22	5	12	66	45	58	3
1977—	Seattle	.247	35	93	6	23	6	0	2	6	10	12	1
1978—	CUBS	.281	59	121	10	34	5	0	2	18	12	17	0
MAJOR TOTALS		.246	136	272	21	67	13	0	4	29	27	38	2

PITCHING RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1967—	Spartanburg	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
1968—	Spartanburg	2-0	2.14	7	0	0	21	15	6	5	18	20
	Huron	1-2	3.33	4	0	0	27	25	16	10	12	22
1969—	Raleigh-Durham	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	8	3

DAVIS, Steve — IF
6'1" — 200 lb. — R-R
Born 12/30/53 — Oakland, Calif.

Acquired: Signed by the Chicago Cubs.

Personal: Steven Michael Davis is single and resides in San Jose, CA. He was graduated at Cambell High School. He has brown hair and blue eyes.

Prior to Majors: Davis played Little League, Pony League, Colt League, and Connie Mack League ball. In high school he played baseball, basketball and football. In his senior year, he was named to the All-League and All-CCS Tournament Teams in baseball. A graduate of Stanford University, Steve majored in Economics. He played varsity baseball all four years. In his senior year, he batted .298 in 65 games with 12 home runs and 49 RBI's, and was named to the All-Northern California Team. He set Stanford single game records for most runs scored (57 in 1976) and career records for most runs scored (141), hits (237) and times at bat (772). In November of 1974, he helped lead the United States team to the Championship of the

World Baseball Amateur Tournament; batting .417 and playing shortstop. In 1973, he helped lead the Eureka Humboldt Crabs to the California State Semi-Pro Championship. In 1974-75, he played for the Anchorage Glacier Pilots and was voted team's Pilot-of-the-Year. In 1976, Steve led the Gulf Coast League in fielding at shortstop (.983 with only four errors in 283 total chances), putouts (76), assists (158) and double plays (27); putting him on the GCL All-Star Team. In 1977, he led the Texas League in fielding (.958), putouts (233) and assists (399) at shortstop. In the fall of 1977, he played in the Arizona Instructional League and batted .306 in 36 games with 24 RBI's and was named to the AIL All-Star Team. In 1978, Steve played for Wichita and led the league in games played (135) at second base.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976—Bradenton	.269	52	160	28	43	4	3	3	26	24	10	14
1977—Midland	.284	125	444	77	126	19	7	14	63	48	68	6
1978—Wichita	.270	135	488	59	132	19	6	13	70	33	80	8

DEJESUS, Ivan SS
5'11" 175 lb. R-R
Born 1/9/53 Santurce, P.R.

Acquired: *With Bill Buckner and Jeff Albert from the Los Angeles Dodgers for Rick Monday and Mike Garman on January 11, 1977.*

Personal: Ivan Alvarez DeJesus is married, has one daughter, and resides in Santurce P.R., in the off-season.

Prior to Majors: DeJesus was signed to his first pro contract by the Los Angeles Dodgers in 1969 while still in high school and he was sent immediately to Daytona Beach of the Florida State League (Class A). He remained on the Class A level for four years until 1974 when he was elevated to Albuquerque, NM, where he hit .298 and was named to the Pacific Coast League (Class AAA) All-Star Team. He had his best season in 1976 when he posted a .304 average in 108 games with 64 runs-batted-in and 31 stolen bases. His seven home runs were the third highest on the team as were his doubles (27) and triples (7).

Major Leagues: Ivan was first elevated to the majors in 1974 and spent a portion of three seasons on the top level. He appeared in 63 games for the Dodgers in 1975 as he got the opportunity to play on a semi-regular basis when Bill Russell was out with an injured knee. In 1976 he played in 22 games for Los Angeles with his best performances coming against the Atlanta Braves with six hits in 21 at bats for a .286 average. Ivan established himself as the Cubs' full-time shortstop in 1977, playing 155 games which was second on the team to Steve Ontiveros' 156. DeJesus' 595 assists and 862 total chances led all major league shortstops. He and keystone partner Manny Trillo were nicknamed the "Latin Connection" by *Baseball Digest* as they were so fluid in turning doubleplays. In 1978, the fans were buzzing all over the league talking about DeJesus. They had marveled at his phenomenal catches afield and was surprised to see him hit so well in 1977 during his first full season in the majors. But in 1978, he showed them even better hitting as he was dazzling them with his speed on the base paths and at the same contributing to three National League team records with his glove. He played in 160 games, tops on the team and more than any other shortstop in the majors, and made 558 assists to again pace all major league shortstops by far. This is over 27% of the 2,059 assists made by the Cubs in 1978 who led the majors, in that category and in total chances (6,569). The Cubs also tied the Mets for the National League high in put outs (4,366). This gave the Cubs its 15th season as league leaders in assists which is a new National League record. They extended their NL records in most seasons leading league in total chances (15) and chances accepted (14). DeJesus tallied 104 runs to edge former Red Pete Rose and Pittsburgh's Dave Parker out of the National League lead. Ivan also led his teammates in at bats (619), hits (172), sacrifice hits (15), stolen bases (41), and tied teammate

DeJesus, Cont'd

Greg Gross for the lead in triples (7). DeJesus' stolen bases were the most by a Cub since KiKi Cuyler pilfered 43 in 1929 and Johnny Evers 46 in 1907. Ivan's good eye at the plate gave him 74 walks to net him, when added to his hits, etc., a .357 on base percentage which was second on the squad to Bobby Murcer's .380. DeJesus also led the team in total bases, an unusual occurence for a shortstop, with 219. He paced the team against Pittsburgh pitching with a .378 and finished the season with a torrid .342 percentage at the plate in September-October.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970—	Daytona Beach	.232	123	396	51	92	12	7	2	38	49	88	5
1971—	Bakersfield	.234	126	462	77	108	16	2	6	30	84	108	13
1972—	Daytona Beach	.244	131	442	56	108	15	4	7	39	61	109	10
1973—	Bakersfield	.241	132	519	77	125	17	1	7	57	76	123	19
1974—	Albuquerque	.298	140	510	81	152	17	5	7	55	42	71	22
	Los Angeles	.333	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1975—	Albuquerque	.271	62	221	24	60	10	2	1	21	19	38	9
	Los Angeles	.184	63	87	10	16	2	1	0	2	11	15	1
1976—	Albuquerque	.304	108	405	69	123	27	7	7	64	46	70	31
	Los Angeles	.171	22	41	4	7	2	1	0	2	4	9	0
1977—	CUBS	.266	155	624	91	166	31	7	3	40	56	90	24
1978—	CUBS	.278	160	619	104	172	24	7	3	35	74	78	41
MAJOR TOTALS		.263	403	1374	210	362	59	16	6	79	145	194	66

GEISEL, Dave — P
6'3" — 205 lb. — L-L
Born 1/18/55 — Windber, PA

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs.*

Personal: John David Geisel is single and resides in Tonawanda, New York, in the off-season. He was graduated at Tonawanda High School. His hobbies include cooking, fishing, hunting, music and cards. Dave has brown hair and eyes.

Prior to Majors: Geisel played Little League, Babe Ruth, and for Tonawanda in the All-American Amateur Baseball Federation. He played basketball and was captain of his baseball team in high school where he was All-Niagara Frontier League selection. He pitched three no-hitters in seven starts and struck out 21 consecutive batters in one game. He was signed to a Cub contract by Ralph DiLullo. Dave won 20 and lost only 12 in his first two seasons of professional baseball. In the 1975 Arizona Winter Instructional League he recorded a 2.85 earned run average and struck out 38 in 41 innings. Dave has never pitched below double-A classification.

Major Leagues: Big Dave got his opportunity to play in the majors when the Cubs traded Woodie Fryman to the Montreal Expos for a player to be named later (Jerry White) on June 9. He did a commendable job for a nervous rookie the rest of the year for the Cubs despite a brief trip back to Wichita July 20-August 31. His lone victory in the big leagues was a 7-5 victory in relief against the Cardinals in St. Louis on July 4,1978.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1974—	Midland	12-7	3.78	24	24	4	150	170	72	63	37	92
1975—	Midland	8-5	4.02	35	14	4	132	149	67	59	44	75
1976—	Midland	5-8	3.70	20	16	4	107	114	59	44	45	59
	Wichita	2-4	5.07	9	8	3	50	33	28	25	28	27
1977—	Wichita	4-6	4.40	28	12	3	94	95	50	46	62	57
1978—	Wichita	6-9	4.95	19	18	1	107	102	68	59	65	62
	CUBS	1-0	4.30	18	1	0	23	27	12	11	11	15
MAJOR TOTALS		1-0	4.30	18	1	0	23	27	12	11	11	15

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Bat—	1978	.000	18	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
M.L. Bat—	Lifetime	.000	18	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

GORDON, Mike — C
6'3" — 216 lb. — S-R
Born 9/11/53 — Leominster, MA

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs*

Personal: Michael William Gordon is single and resides in Brockton, MA, in the off-season. Mike was graduated at Brockton (MA) High School. His religion is Catholic, has brown hair and blue eyes and enjoys fishing and golf.

Prior to Majors: Mike played baseball, basketball, and football in high school and was captain in all three his senior year (1972). He has always been a leader and a winner from Little League (he pitched a perfect game in the state tournament) all the way up through high school and American Legion baseball. His prep baseball team won Suburban League Championship with Mike gaining all-league and All-Boston Scholastic Team honors. He helped lead his football team to a Massachusetts state title in 1970. As a senior, he was named on the Sunkist, Kickoff, and Parade All-American Football Teams and was chosen Outstanding College Football Prospect by Scouting Systems of America. He also played in two state basketball championship tournaments. He was the Cubs' third selection in the 1972 summer free agent draft and — as he was so heavily sought by college grid coaches — Chicago is fortunate Cub scout Len Merullo was able to ink Mike to a baseball pact. In 1975, he was named catcher on the Class A Florida State League All-Star Team.

Major Leagues: Mike was originally elevated to the majors in 1977 getting his first major league hit on September 26 at Wrigley Field. In his brief stint in the majors in 1978, he added his second safety. Both were singles.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1972—Bradenton	.194	42	108	14	21	5	2	2	19	16	38	1
1973—Quincy	.180	108	316	33	57	14	1	11	39	58	122	2
1974—Key West	.180	84	250	23	45	5	1	6	25	34	83	0
1975—Key West	.241	109	340	37	82	10	3	5	40	54	59	1
1976—Midland	.247	120	430	47	106	23	3	10	61	46	104	0
1977—Wichita	.228	112	337	46	77	19	3	9	54	59	74	0
CUBS	.043	8	23	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	8	0
1978—Wichita	.179	70	218	26	39	11	0	8	32	29	47	0
CUBS	.200	4	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	0
MAJOR TOTALS	.071	12	28	0	2	0	0	0	2	5	10	0

GROSS, Greg — OF
5'10" — 180 lb. — L-L
Born 8/1/52 — York, PA

Acquired: *In trade with Houston Astros for Julio Gonzales on Dec. 8, 1976.*

Personal: Gregory Eugene Gross is married, has a daughter and resides in Missouri City, TX, in the off-season. Greg was graduated at Red Lands High (Etters, PA). His hobbies include golf and raising German Shepherds. He has light brown hair and blue eyes.

Prior to Majors: After prep baseball in 1970, Gross signed a professional contract with the Houston Astros. At Covington that year, he led the Appalachian League outfielders in putouts (93), assists (10), and tied in games (54), and double plays (3). He also batted .351 and led the league in hits (74) to gain Appalachian Rookie of Year Award and an all-star berth on the league and Rookie-East teams. He made the 1971 Southern League (Class AA) All-Star Team by hitting .291 for Columbus and the 1973 American Association (Class AAA) All-Star Team with a .330 for Denver. His 174 hits with the latter club was tops in the loop that season.

Major Leagues: He rapped 185 hits to set a club record for the infant Astros in his first full year. He also batted .314 to earn him recognition by *The Sporting News* and *Baseball Digest* as Rookie Player of the Year in 1974. It also gained him Houston's Most Valuable Player Award by the local chapter of Baseball Writers Association of America and a runnerup position in the national voting for National League Rookie of Year. He easily gained

Gross, Cont'd

Topps Rookie All-Star Team that season. In the outfield, he threw out 14 attempting to take an extra base. Greg batted .294 in 1975 and caught 15 over ambitious runners, ranking second in the league. He remained consistent in 1976 with a .286 average and an impressive 13 assists in the field. In 1977, Greg established career highs in homers (5) and batting average (.322), the top mark on the team. He hit his first major league homer, a three-run blast, on July 6. He added four more during the season, two occurring back-to-back on August 24-25. In 1978, Greg shared the team high of seven triples with Ivan DeJesus as the Cubs hit an unusually high total of 48, second in the National League to Pittsburgh (54). Two of Greg's came in one game on May 19 against the Cardinals at Wrigley Field. As is always the case, he proved to be among the toughest to strike out in the league. Greg was fanned only 19 times in 390 appearances. He had four game winning hits and his seven sacrifice flies were second on the team to Manny Trillo's eight. Gross led the Cub regulars in batting against St. Louis with a .333 percentage collecting 15 safeties in 45 at bats. Three of his triples came against these arch rivals of the Cubs. His best batting mark was against his former teammates from Houston. He batted .341 against Astro pitching. Others which satisfied his quick stroke were pitching staffs on the Pittsburgh (.310) and Cincinnati (.314) clubs. Greg had his most successful months at the plate in April (.366), May (.310), and August (.323).

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970	Covington	.351	54	211	40	74	8	3	2	27	17	27	12
1971	Columbus	.291	132	494	57	144	14	4	2	33	39	53	7
1972	Columbus	.302	101	367	55	111	14	2	0	25	54	35	6
	Oklahoma City	.248	28	109	15	27	4	0	0	8	10	7	0
1973	Denver	.330	131	528	98	174	25	6	0	55	86	43	4
	Houston	.231	14	39	5	9	2	1	0	1	4	4	2
1974	Houston	.314	156	589	78	185	21	8	0	36	76	40	12
1975	Houston	.294	132	483	67	142	14	10	0	41	63	37	2
1976	Houston	.286	128	426	52	122	12	3	0	27	64	39	2
1977	CUBS	.322	115	239	43	77	10	4	5	32	33	19	0
1978	CUBS	.265	124	347	34	92	12	7	1	39	33	19	3
MAJOR TOTALS		.295	669	2123	279	627	71	33	6	176	273	158	21

HERNANDEZ, Willie P
6'2" 180 lb. L-L
Born 11/14/55 Aguada, P.R.

Acquired: *Drafted from the Philadelphia Phillies' Oklahoma City Club in the Major League Draft on Dec. 2, 1976.*

Personal: Guillermo "Willie" Hernandez (Villaneuva) attended Martin Hernandez High in Aguada, P.R. He is married, has one son and his hobby is fishing. He is a welder during the off-season. His hair is black and eyes brown.

Prior to Majors: He played prep baseball and was signed by the Phillies as a free agent in 1974. That season with Spartanburg he led the Western Carolinas League (Class A) in games started (26), complete games (13), innings pitched (190), and strikeouts (179). His 2.75 earned run average ranked ninth. These accomplishments earned him a berth on the WCL All-StarTeam. While playing for the Phillies 1974 Florida Winter Instructional League Team, Hernandez recorded a 2.65 ERA. He had a composite won-loss record of 14-6 and a 3.11 in 1975 while pitching for Toledo and Reading of the International League (Class AAA) and Eastern League (Class AA), respectively.

Major Leagues: Willie had a strong rookie season, compiling an 8-7 record with a 3.03 ERA. He was second on the team in game appearances with 67 and recorded 78 strikeouts in 110 innings pitched. This impressive young lefty, then a 21-year-old, appeared as a reliever and combined with Rick Reuschel for a shutout vs. New York on June 24. He picked up his first major league win on May 29 and, three days later, faced six men in relief, striking out five of them. His 1977 performance earned him the Rookie of the Year Award from the Chicago chapter of the Baseball Writers Association of America. In 1978, Willie had the highest won-loss percentage (8-2

record for a .800 percentage) of those Cub pitchers with 10 or more decisions. With his three saves, Hernandez contributed directly to 11 victories of the Cubs last season which ranked fourth on the pitching staff behind Bruce Sutter (35), Rick Reuschel (14), and Donnie Moore (13). Hernandez' two wins against Houston were tops on the club. He etched earned run averages of 3.00 and below against four of the Cubs' 11 opponents: Atlanta (0.00 in 4.1 IP), Cincinnati (1.80 in 5 IP), St. Louis (1.80 in 5.1 IP), and New York (3.00 in 2.2 IP).

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1974—Spartanburg	11-11	2.75	26	26	13	190	169	82	58	49	179
1975—Reading	8-2	2.97	13	11	7	91	79	32	30	25	46
Toledo	6-4	3.28	13	13	4	80	86	43	29	26	46
1976—Oklahoma City	8-9	4.52	25	23	3	135	154	82	68	30	88
1977—CUBS	8-7	3.03	67	1	0	110	94	42	37	28	78
1978—CUBS	8-2	3.75	54	0	0	60	57	26	25	35	38
MAJOR TOTALS	16-9	3.21	121	1	0	170	151	68	62	63	116

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Bat—1978	.000	55	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M.L. Bat—Lifetime	.059	122	17	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	0

HOLTZMAN, KEN LHP
6'2" 190 lb. R-L
Born 11/3/45 St. Louis, MO

Acquired: *In trade with New York Yankees for minor league player Ron Davis on June 10, 1978.*
Personal: Kenneth Dale Holtzman is married, has two daughters and resides in suburban Lincolnshire, IL. Ken attended University City (MO) High School and the University of Illinois in Champaign, majoring in business administration. Ken's hobbies include reading and golf. He has blond hair and blue eyes.
Prior to Majors: Ken began his baseball days in Little League, continued through high school and college where he was named "Sophomore Athlete of the Year". Ken was named Most Valuable Player on the state championship team his senior year in high school. Ken was originally signed by the Chicago Cubs in 1965 and was sent to the Treasure Valley Club (Rookie) where he appeared in four games, compiling a 4-0 record with a 1.00 ERA. He moved up to Wenatchee (Class A), posting a 4-3 mark in eight games and was then called up to the parent club, never to return to the minors.
Major Leagues: Ken appeared in three games for the Cubs in 1965 and remained with the team through 1971. In 1966, he posted an 11-16 record and in 1967 attained a perfect 9-0 mark by pitching only on weekends. Limited to pitching in only twelve weekend games while on leave from the army, Holtzman would fly on Friday night, pitch on Saturday, and return to camp Sunday morning. After an 11-14 season in 1968, Ken put forth his best effort in his career in 1979, winning 17 while losing 13. One win was his first no-hitter on August 19, when he beat the Atlanta Braves 3-0 at Wrigley Field. Kenny turned in another successful season in 1970 (17-11) when he tallied 202 strikeouts in 288 innings pitched. Another no-hit gem was added to his record in 1971 when he defeated the Reds, 1-0, on June 3 in Cincinnati. After that season, Holtzman was traded to the Oakland A's in return for outfielder Rick Monday, staying with them through 1975. Holtzman never won fewer than 18 games in his four seasons at Oakland, including a 21 victory season in 1973, when he was "The Sporting News" left-handed pitcher of the year in the American League. A two-time All-Star (1972 and 1973), Ken has been on a divisional championship team each of his six years in the American League, and has played on five pennant winners. Traded to the Baltimore Orioles during the 1976 season, Ken started 13 games for them and was then sent on to the New York Yankees. In his six-plus years in the American League, Ken posted a 94-69 record. He had good World Series success both on the mound (4-1) and with the bat (.833 slugging percentage). After returning to the Cubs organization the previous day, Ken was put in the game on June 12 in Cincinnati, and struck out four Reds in three innings while earning a save. He will report to Spring Training with the knowledge he will be given a full opportunity to earn one of the starting berths.

Holtzman, Cont'd

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1965—Treasure Valley	4-0	1.00	4	4	0	27	14	7	3	7	44
Wenatchee	4-3	2.44	8	8	4	59	58	25	16	24	70
CUBS	0-0	2.25	3	0	0	4	2	4	1	3	3
1966—CUBS	11-16	3.79	34	33	9	221	194	104	93	68	171
1967—CUBS	9-0	2.52	12	12	3	93	76	31	26	44	62
1968—CUBS	11-14	3.35	34	32	6	215	201	89	80	76	151
1969—CUBS	17-13	3.59	39	39	12	261	248	117	104	93	176
1970—CUBS	17-11	3.38	39	38	15	288	271	125	108	94	202
1971—CUBS	9-15	4.48	30	29	9	195	213	108	97	64	143
1972—Oakland	19-11	2.51	39	37	16	265	232	83	74	52	134
1973—Oakland	21-13	2.97	40	40	16	297	275	109	98	66	157
1974—Oakland	19-17	3.07	39	38	9	255	273	1	87	51	117
1975—Oakland	18-14	3.14	39	38	13	266	217	111	93	108	122
1976—Baltimore	5-4	2.86	13	13	6	98	100	34	31	35	25
New York (A)	9-7	4.17	21	21	10	149	165	74	69	35	41
1977—New York (A)	2-3	5.75	18	11	0	72	105	55	46	24	14
1978—New York (A)	1-0	4.08	5	3	0	18	21	8	8	9	3
CUBS	0-3	6.11	23	6	0	53	61	40	36	35	36
MAJOR TOTALS	168-141	3.44	428	390	124	2750	2654	1303	1051	857	1557

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Bat—1978	.200	23	10	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	5	0
M.L. Bat—Lifetime	.158	432	564	33	89	16	1	2	33	15	161	0

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1972—Oakland	0-1	4.50	1	1	0	4	4	2	2	2	2
1973—Oakland	1-0	0.82	1	1	1	11	3	1	1	1	7
1974—Oakland	1-0	0.00	1	1	1	9	6	0	0	2	3
1975—Oakland	0-2	4.09	2	2	0	11	12	8	5	1	7
1976—New York (A)				DID NOT APPEAR							
1977—New York (A)				DID NOT APPEAR							
TOTALS	2-3	2.06	5	5	2	35	24	11	8	6	19

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1972—Oakland	1-0	2.12	3	2	0	12.2	11	3	3	3	4
1973—Oakland	2-1	4.22	3	3	0	10.2	13	5	5	5	6
1974—Oakland	1-0	1.50	2	2	0	12	13	3	2	4	10
1976—New York (A)				DID NOT APPEAR							
1977—New York (A)				DID NOT APPEAR							
TOTALS	4-1	2.55	8	7	0	35.1	37	11	10	12	20

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1972—American				DID NOT APPEAR							
1973—American	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	.2	1	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	.2	1	0	0	0	0

Keatley, Gregory — C
6'0" — R-R
Born 9/12/53 — Princeton, WV.

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs.*

Personal: Gregory Steven Keatley is married and resides in West Columbia, SC. Greg was graduated at North Miami (FL) High, in 1971. He attended Miami Dade North Community College and majored in criminal justice at the University of South Carolina. He is a construction worker in the off-season. His hobbies include hunting and fishing. He has blonde hair and hazel eyes.

Prior to Majors: Keatley played Little League and American Legion ball. He also played semi-pro ball for the Grand Junction, CO, Eagles. Greg played football and baseball during high school and baseball at Miami Dade North Community College for two years. In 1973 he hit .276 in 43 games as an outfielder. In 1974 he batted .318 and 43 RBI's in 57 games, which helped lead the school to Florida State, Region VIII and Southeast United States championships and second place in the National Junior College Athletic Association Tournament where he hit .375; and was named catcher on the All-Region and All-NJCC Tournament teams. At the University of South Carolina and played two seasons. In 1975 he batted .276 with seven home runs and 38 RBI's in 51 games to help lead the team to the NCAA Atlantic Regional Championship and second place in the College World Series where he hit .455 in the Regional Tournament and .333 in the College World Series. In 1976 he batted .399 in 52 games with 11 doubles, 12 home runs and 46 RBI's, to set South Carolina records for highest batting average and most consecutive games hitting safely (25). He was a

unanimous selection as All-State Collegiate catcher and was named to the All-Atlantic Region Team. He was also placed on the Independent All-American Team and was voted South Carolina's Most Valuable Player. He was originally drafted by Detroit in June 1974, but did not sign. He was Chicago's fifth selection in the June 1976, free agent draft, regular phase. In 1977 he tied for second in doubles (25) and in the Florida State League, tied for third in triples (7) and earned a berth on the all-star squad. In the fall of 1977 he played in the Arizona Instructional League batting .301 in 24 games with 14 RBI's.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976—	Bradenton	.318	10	44	12	14	3	0	3	18	3	10	1
	Pompano Beach	.215	61	200	28	43	4	0	6	30	26	56	3
1977—	Pompano Beach	.276	124	420	58	116	25	7	6	76	44	96	2
1978—	Midland	.226	98	345	58	78	17	1	8	38	47	84	3

KELLEHER, Mick — IF
5'9" — 175 lb. — R-R
Born 7/25/47 — Seattle, WA

Acquired: *In trade with St. Louis Cardinals for Vic Harris on Dec. 17, 1975.*

Personal: Michael Dennis Kelleher is married, has one daughter and resides in Santa Barbara, CA, in the off-season. He was graduated at Shoreline High School (Seattle, WA), attended Wenatchee (WA) Junior College and majored in social science at University of Puget Sound (Tacoma, WA). His hobby is buying, collecting and refinishing antique furniture. During the winter months, Mick is a real estate agent. He has hazel eyes, and light brown hair.

Prior to Majors: Kelleher progressed through virtually every type of amateur league. He played Little, Pony, and Babe Ruth Leagues; American Legion; baseball and basketball through high school and junior college; and baseball only at senior college. In his junior prep campaign, 1964, he made the All-Seattle Metropolitan Team. In 1966 and 1967 at Wenatchee, he was named to the All-State Teams. In 1968, he captained Puget Sound and was voted its Most Valuable Player. In 1969, he helped Puget Sound to a NCAA College Division District Eight Championship and netted a berth on the All-District and All-College World Series Teams with a .444 batting average. Mick was drafted by St. Louis in the third round of the free agent draft in June, 1969. In 1971, he led all California League (Class A) shortstops in fielding (.938) and double plays (49); and was voted as C.L.'s Best Defensive Shortstop by the league managers. In 1972, he set all-time American Association (Class AAA) record for highest fielding average (.979) by a shortstop, and also led the circuit in 1974 (.966) and 1975 (.978). He is recipient of Rawlings' Silver Glove Awards (1972 & 1975) as the National Association's best fielding shortstop.

Major Leagues: Mick made his first trip to the majors in late 1972 followed by a short visit in late 1973 with the Cardinals before they sold his contract to Houston on Oct. 23, 1973. He started the 1974 campaign with the Astros, but was soon transferred to the Denver Club in the American Association. He returned to St. Louis on Dec. 13, 1974, to be assigned to its triple-A affiliate at Tulsa before the Cubs acquired him in their trade. Playing for the first full season in the big leagues, he made only 12 errors while handling 491 chances without a flaw for a .976 fielding average in 1976. Only two players in the 24-team major leagues playing in at least 100 games at shortstop had less errors than the quick-footed Kelleher: Houston's Roger Metzger and Cleveland's Frank Duffy had 10 each. Mick's .980 fielding average in 101 games at shortstop was second in the National League to Metzger's .986. Once again in 1977, the spirited infielder's defensive statistics sparkled. At shortstop, he was perfect and flawlessly handled 40 chances in 14 games with 27 assists. Mick played in more games at second base (40) and made 65 putouts in 168 total chances with only four errors for a .976 fielding percentage. He was sidelined about six weeks with a broken right thumb, which cut his chances for even better de-

Kelleher, Cont'd

fensive records. In 1978, Kelleher rapped San Francisco pitching at .444 pace, Montreal .400, Los Angeles .385, and Philadelphia .333. He hit .348 with 8-for-23 in July and was .273 against righthanded pitchers. He batted .333 as a pinchhitter, but his main contribution to the team was coming off the bench cold and making key defensive plays in later innings and as a substitute for injured infielders. In this role he was superb once again. In fact, last season, for the second straight campaign he fielded flawlessly at shortstop (19 chances) and for the first time in his career was errorless at third base (52 chances), and second base (81) for a 1.000 fielding average. The 152 total chances in 1978 without a miscue gives him a total of 164 in a row since he made his last error in 1977 on September 22. In the past three seasons with the Cubs, Mick has made only 16 errors while handling 811 total chances for an excellent .981 fielding average.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1969—Modesto	.212	76	274	31	58	13	3	1	23	29	50	7
1970—Cedar Rapids	.266	59	188	23	50	10	3	0	27	25	17	6
Little Rock	.217	21	83	12	18	3	1	0	3	6	7	1
1971—Modesto	.254	114	429	66	109	20	1	1	45	62	51	4
1972—Tulsa	.243	113	375	30	91	13	0	0	26	39	60	6
St. Louis	.159	23	63	5	10	2	1	0	1	6	15	0
1973—Tulsa	.225	25	89	9	20	2	0	0	13	5	6	0
St. Louis	.184	43	38	4	7	2	0	0	2	4	11	0
1974—Denver	.236	105	347	36	82	10	4	0	28	26	42	3
Houston	.158	19	57	4	9	0	0	0	2	5	10	1
1975—Tulsa	.238	127	420	48	100	17	0	0	27	29	50	2
St. Louis	.000	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1976—CUBS	.228	124	337	28	77	12	1	0	22	15	32	0
1977—CUBS	.230	63	122	14	28	5	3	0	11	9	12	0
1978—CUBS	.253	68	95	8	24	1	0	0	6	7	11	4
MAJOR TOTALS	.216	347	716	63	155	22	4	0	44	46	92	5

KINGMAN, Dave — OF
6'6" — 210 lb. — R-R
Born 12/21/48 — Pendleton, OR

Acquired: *Signed as free agent with the Cubs on November 30, 1977.*

Personal: David Arthur Kingman is single and resides in Phoenix, AZ. He attended Mt. Prospect (IL) High School, Harper (Palatine, IL) Junior College and the University of Southern California. He has blond hair and blue eyes and enjoys hunting and fishing. Dave is a sales representative for a major airlines during the offseason.

Prior to Majors: Dave started his brilliant career in high school as a pitcher and was selected by the California Angels in the June 1967 free agent draft. However, he went on to USC where his first varsity season (1968) resulted in an 11-4 record, 1.38 ERA and a hefty .353 average with eight home runs and 26 RBI's in 32 games. He and teammate Jim Barr helped move the Trojans to the College World Series. The Giants picked Dave number one in the June 1970 secondary phase of the draft. He went directly to double-A level with Amarillo, pounding out 15 homers and was elevated to Phoenix (Class AAA) in 1971 where he made the switch to first base and the outfield. He slammed 26 homers and drove in 99 RBI's in 105 games.

Major Leagues: Dave was called up to San Francisco in the late 1971 season and showed his now well-known power by hitting a grand slam off Dave Giusti in his first start. He hit two more off Doc Ellis the next day. Dave stayed with the Giants through 1974, ringing up 77 homers. He was sold to the New York Mets on February 28, 1975. He belted 36 homers in 1975 and was on his way to his finest year in 1976 when he suffered a hand injury in July. At the time of his disabling, Dave was leading the NL with 32 homers and was second in RBI's with 72. He made his first all-star game appearance and amazed hundreds of observers with his tremendous clout. On April 15, 1976, he hit a prodigious home run out of Wrigley Field that sailed about 600 feet. His best game was on June 4 at LA when he walloped three homers and drove in eight RBI's. In 1977, Dave circled the country, as he played for New York (N), San Diego, California and New York (A),

but still managed to hit 26 home runs. After joining the Cubs in 1978, Dave hit his first home run as a Cub against his former Met teammates at Wrigley Field on April 21. Despite missing 43 games, he was sidelined almost a month due to a severe hamstring muscle pull, big Dave still led the club in home runs (28 and 18 at home) and RBI's (79). His .266 batting average was his best since his partial season as a rookie and was almost 40 points higher than his career average at the beginning of the season. Dave also led the Cubs with 11 game winning hits. One of these came on May 14 last season at Dodger Stadium when Kingman slammed three home runs and had eight RBI's to match his tremendous 1976 performance in the same stadium. On Aug. 14, he drilled three doubles at Wrigley Field against Atlanta enroute to his .419 batting average against that pitching staff which was tops on the club. The Dodger staff were high on Dave's list (.391) and he hit five of his homers and had 12 RBI's against them. He hit .330 in September and was .301 on grass diamonds.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970—Amarillo	.295	60	210	41	62	9	1	15	41	37	64	3
1971—Phoenix	.278	105	392	89	109	29	5	26	99	32	105	11
San Fran.	.278	41	115	17	32	10	2	6	24	9	35	5
1972—San Fran.	.225	135	472	65	106	17	4	29	83	51	140	16
1973—San Fran.	.203	112	305	54	62	10	1	24	55	41	122	8
1974—San Fran.	.223	121	350	41	78	18	2	18	55	37	125	8
1975—New York (N)	.231	134	502	65	116	22	1	36	88	34	153	7
1976—New York (N)	.238	123	474	70	113	14	1	37	86	28	135	7
1977—New York (N)	.209	58	211	22	44	7	0	9	28	13	66	3
San Diego	.238	56	168	16	40	9	0	11	39	12	48	2
California	.194	10	36	4	7	2	0	2	4	1	16	0
New York (A)	.250	8	24	5	6	2	0	4	7	2	13	0
1978—CUBS	.266	119	395	65	105	17	4	28	79	39	111	3
MAJOR TOTALS	.232	917	3052	424	709	128	15	204	548	267	964	59

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1973—San Fran.	.111	4	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

Year League	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976—National	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

PITCHING RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1973—San Fran.	0-0	9.00	2	0	0	4	3	4	4	6	4

KRUKOW, Mike P
6'4" 195 lb. R-R
Born 1/21/52 Long Beach, CA

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs.*

Personal: Michael Edward Krukow is married and resides in San Gabriel, CA, in the off-season. Mike was graduated at San Gabriel High School and is majoring in physical education at California Poly State University (San Luis Obispo, CA). He has brown hair and hazel eyes and his hobbies include backpacking and music. Krukow's most interesting off-field experience since joining the Cubs was "writing a song for teammate Bruce Sutter's wedding."

Prior to Majors: Krukow played Little League, Pony League, Babe Ruth League and Connie Mack ball. Mike played baseball, basketball, and football at San Gabriel High School and was named to the All-Pacific League Baseball and Basketball Teams in his senior year. In 1971, he pitched for LaCrescenta in the California Collegiate League. He played varsity baseball in 1972 with a 9-3 record and a 2.44 ERA striking out 105 batters in 115 innings. In 1973, he was 10-3 with a 1.35 ERA and he set the school strikeout record of 126 in 113 innings, tied the record for most wins in one season and tied for the team lead in home runs (4) to earn a berth on the all-conference team. His collegiate composite record was 25-7 with a 1.93 ERA and 274 strikeouts in 274 innings pitched. His most unusual feat was in amateur baseball when he pitched a no-hitter while walking 17 batters. He was signed to his first pro contract by Gene Handley of the Chicago Cubs. In 1973, Mike led the Gulf Coast League (Rookie Class) in strikeouts (80), and tied for the lead in complete games with four. In 1975, he received Texas League's Gene Lawing Memorial Award "for

Krukow, Cont'd

contributions to baseball on and off the field."

Major Leagues: Mike made a brief major league debut in 1976 and turned in a respectable 1977 rookie season, compiling an 8-14 record, 4.40 ERA and 106 strikeouts. The highlight of Mike's first year in the big leagues came on May 26 when he shut out the Expos on only four hits. He had a poor start in 1978 and was finally optioned to Wichita on May 13. After Paul Reuschel was traded to Cleveland on June 27, Mike was recalled and did a yeoman's job on the mound for the Cubs. He won five straight before sustaining a loss and finished the season with an impressive 9-3 record. His first win was a three-hit, 2-0, triumph over Philadelphia which was completed in only one hour, 45 minutes, (fastest of year for Cubs) as Krukow faced just three men over the minimum. Mike was 2-0 against New York and St. Louis. Against the Phillies, he recorded a 0.75 earned run average allowing only one earned run in 11.2 innings of work. In 24.2 against St. Louis, he struck out 19 and permitted only four runs for a 1.44 ERA, lowest on the team against the Cardinals who lost 15 of their 18 games in 1978 to the Cubs. Against Cincinnati (1-0), Mike hurled a four-hitter and struck out nine during a 7-1 complete game (his third) victory to outduel Tom Seaver. Mike gave up only 125 hits in over 138 innings while equaling or allowing less hits per innings pitched against eight of Cubs' 11 opponents in 1978.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1973—Bradenton	4-3	3.16	13	8	4	77	76	32	27	28	80
1974—Midland	1-1	5.10	6	6	0	30	42	24	17	19	21
Key West	5-10	3.18	20	20	2	130	121	66	46	47	94
1975—Midland	13-6	3.41	24	23	9	153	143	65	58	66	100
1976—Wichita	7-9	3.31	26	20	6	144	142	61	53	47	108
CUBS	0-0	9.00	2	0	0	4	6	4	4	2	1
1977—CUBS	8-14	4.40	34	33	1	172	195	96	84	61	106
1978—Wichita	2-3	3.91	7	7	3	53	51	27	23	21	29
CUBS	9-3	3.91	27	20	3	138	125	62	60	53	81
MAJOR TOTALS	17-17	4.24	63	53	4	314	326	162	148	116	188

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Bat—1978	.244	27	45	4	11	5	0	0	3	2	3	0
M.L. Bat—Lifetime	.220	61	100	9	22	6	0	0	5	3	17	0

LAMP, Dennis — P

6'3" — 190 lb. — R-R

Born 9/23/52 — Los Angeles, CA

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs.*

Personal: Dennis Patrick Lamp is married and resides in Evanston, IL, in the off-season. Dennis was graduated at St. John Bosco High School in Bellflower, CA. He enjoys music. Dennis has black hair and hazel eyes.

Prior to Majors: Lamp has participated in Little League, Pony League, Colt League and American Legion baseball programs. He played baseball and basketball in high school and was named to the All-Santa Fe League Baseball Team in his junior and senior years as well as being voted the league's Most Valuable Player both seasons. As a senior he won 13 of 15 decisions, allowing only 48 hits in 94 innings while striking out 127. Dennis was signed to his first pro contract by Gene Handley of the Chicago Cubs. In 1972, Lamp was fourth in ERA (1.93) in the Gulf Coast League (Rookie Class) and tied for second in wins with seven. In 1973, he was selected to play in the Midwest League (Class A) All-Star Game after posting a 6-4 record and 2.63 ERA with the Quincy (IL) Club. In 1975, while with Midland (TX), Dennis was 10th in the Texas League (Class AA) in ERA with a 3.33 mark, and led all pitchers in doubleplays with six. Dennis began the 1977 campaign with the parent club in spring training, but returned to the Wichita (Class AAA) team. There he had an excellent season (11-4, 2.94 ERA, 52 SO) and was a member of the American Association All-Star team.

Major Leagues: Dennis debuted in the majors in mid-August 1977. He appeared in 11 games for the Cubs, starting three. He also proved himself to be a good hitter, as he singled in his first major league at bat and did it again

his second time up. In 1978, Lamp had a respectable 3.29 earned run average (lowest of all Cub starters) which makes it difficult for one to understand why his record was 7-15. An investigation revealed the Cubs were held scoreless during six of his losses and managed to score only one run in six others for which he was given the loss. With a little luck, Dennis could easily have been 19-3 and certainly was deserving of at least a 15-7 mark as the Cubs averaged 4.1 runs per game in 1978 and eight of his defeats were by these scores: 0-1, 0-1, 0-1, 1-2, 1-2, 0-3, 1-3, & 1-4. His first win in the majors came on Apr. 21 when he blanked the Mets (5-0) with a four-hitter to give the Cub pitching staff its first of seven shutouts and his first of three (tops on squad). In four of his next five decisions (all losses), the Cub batsmen tallied exactly one run. Then, on June 9 at Wrigley Field—he thrilled a 15,770 Ladies Day crowd by hurling a one-hitter to defeat San Diego 5-0. Gene Richards line drive single to left ruined the no-hitter. Lamp's third victory was also over the Padres, a 4-3 thriller, and his fourth a 1-0, pitching conquest over San Francisco's Bob Knepper. Against the Mets on Sept. 11 his sixth and last complete game of the season, he fanned 10 batters. This total was unusually interesting as Dennis averaged less then two (1.97) strikeouts per game all year. While he was only 1-2 against Houston, he walked only four and gave up only four runs in 26.1 IP for a 1.38 ERA and was 3.00 or below vs. six of 11 foes.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1971—Caldwell	1-2	6.46	14	8	0	46	51	39	33	32	43
1972—Bradenton	7-2	1.93	14	6	3	70	56	20	15	21	56
1973—Quincy	6-4	2.63	13	13	2	89	67	32	26	29	71
Midland	2-4	4.69	9	7	3	48	54	29	25	11	23
1974—Key West	1-5	1.47	8	6	3	49	39	15	8	14	20
Midland	1-1	4.65	24	0	0	60	70	38	31	22	42
1975—Midland	7-5	3.34	37	9	5	127	112	52	47	54	71
1976—Wichita	8-14	4.06	30	25	6	153	182	94	69	52	98
1977—Wichita	11-4	2.94	20	17	6	129	116	54	42	23	52
CUBS	0-2	6.30	11	3	0	30	43	21	21	8	12
1978—CUBS	7-15	3.29	37	36	6	224	221	96	82	56	73
MAJOR TOTALS	7-17	3.65	48	39	6	254	264	117	103	64	85

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Bat—1978	.205	37	73	1	15	2	0	0	3	0	16	0
M.L. Bat—Lifetime	.222	48	81	0	18	2	0	0	5	0	18	0

McGLOTHEN, Lynn — P
6'2" — 195 lb. — L-R
Born 3/27/50 — Monroe, LA

Acquired: *In trade with San Francisco Giants for Hector Cruz and cash on June 15, 1978.*

Personal: Lynn Everratt McGlothen is married, has three daughters and resides in Simsboro, LA. He graduated from Grambling (LA) High School and attended Grambling (LA) College. Lynn has black hair and brown eyes and enjoys hunting, fishing and listening to music.

Prior to Majors: Lynn demonstrated versatility in all sports while in high school, earning 16 letters in baseball, basketball, football and tennis. He played baseball all four years, losing only two games and was named All-State in football in 1967. He was originally signed by the Boston Red Sox after the June 1968 free-agent draft and was assigned to the Waterloo (Class A) team where he compiled a 3-2 record in his first year in pro ball. He spent the 1969 season in Winter Haven (Class A), posting a 15-8 mark with a 3.92 ERA. In 1970, Lynn put together a super season. He was named Carolina League Player of the Year while with Winston-Salem (Class A), leading the league in strikeouts (202), complete games (16), and ERA (2.24) and was also a member of the all-star team. His excellent play encouraged the Boston organization to move him up to Louisville in 1971, where he led the International League (Class AAA) in complete games (8) and was ranked ninth in ERA (3.72). Lynn started the 1972 season with Louisville and after notching a 9-2 record, was called up by the Red Sox for the remainder of the year.

McGlothen, Cont'd

Major Leagues: Lynn finished the 1972 campaign with Boston, started the 1973 season for them and was sent down to Pawtucket (Class AAA). He posted a 9-9 American League record in the two seasons at Boston, including his first big league win, a 2-0, three-hitter over Minnesota on July 4, 1972. Lynn was traded to the St. Louis Cardinals in December 1973 with whom he enjoyed his best success. He was named to the National League All-Star Team for the first time in 1974. He earned 44 victories in three seasons in St. Louis, including a career high of 16 in 1974. Former teammate Bob Gibson, current teammate Bruce Sutter and McGlothen are the last three National League pitchers to strike out three consecutive batters in an inning on nine straight pitches. Lynn accomplishing that feat on August 19, 1975. Traded to the San Francisco Giants prior to the 1977 season, Lynn spent most of the year on the disabled list, but still managed to put together back-to-back complete game victories over New York and Philadelphia. Used primarily as a long relief pitcher, McGlothen performed commendably for the Cubs in 1978 after his acquisition from the Giants. Lynn's 5-3 record and 3.04 ERA were one of the bright spots on the pitching staff as the Cub officials and manager Herman Franks plan their possible starting rotation in 1979. This hard throwing righthander (60 strikeouts in 80 IP's) and veteran of seven seasons in the majors (three with 30-or-more starts) will be one of several new members on the staff considered for one of the starting berths. He was 3.00 or below against six of the Cubs' 11 opponents and failed to relinquish earned runs to two teams, Cincinnati and Houston, and permitted Montreal only one tally in 8.1 innings of relief. Against New York he was 2-2 and struck out 12 in 18.2 innings (2.37 ERA) and fanned 9 in 5.2 innings versus Atlanta.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1968—Waterloo	3-2	3.33	16	6	0	46	45	20	17	36	34
1969—Winter Haven	15-8	3.92	32	27	6	179	161	93	78	106	153
1970—Winston-Salem	15-7	2.24	31	29	16	229	166	63	57	91	202
1971—Louisville	10-10	3.72	27	27	13	179	162	89	74	98	151
1972—Louisville	9-2	1.92	14	13	8	108	69	24	23	39	88
Boston	8-7	3.41	22	22	4	145	135	66	55	59	112
1973—Boston	1-2	8.22	6	3	0	23	39	23	21	8	16
Pawtucket	2-4	3.91	9	8	5	53	56	26	23	18	39
1974—St. Louis	16-12	2.70	31	31	8	237	212	80	71	89	142
1975—St. Louis	15-13	3.92	35	34	9	239	231	110	104	97	146
1976—St. Louis	13-15	3.91	33	32	10	205	209	96	89	68	106
1977—San Francisco	2-9	5.63	21	15	2	80	94	62	50	52	42
1978—San Francisco	0-0	4.85	5	1	0	13	15	9	7	4	9
CUBS	5-3	3.04	49	1	0	80	77	33	27	39	60
MAJOR TOTALS	60-61	3.73	202	139	33	1022	1012	479	424	416	633

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Bat—1978	.188	54	16	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
M.L. Bat—Lifetime	.161	202	322	17	52	9	0	0	21	6	56	0

MEJIAS, SAM — OF
6'0" — 170 lb. — R-R
Born 5/9/52 — Santiago, DR

Acquired: *In trade with Montreal Expos for Jerry White and Rodney Scott on December 14, 1978.*

Personal: Samuel Elias Mejias is single and he resides in Santiago, Dominican republic, during the off season. His hobbies include table tennis, playing guitar, and listening to music.

Prior to Majors: Sam played basketball and participated in track and field while attending high school in Santiago. He was signed to a professional baseball contract in 1971 by the Milwaukee Brewers who traded him to the St. Louis Cardinal organization on June 23, 1976, to complete a deal which sent the late Danny Frisella to Milwaukee on June 7, 1976. Mejias led two different minor leagues in fielding as an outfielder: the NY-Penn. League with .992 in 1972 and the Midwest League with .983 in 1973. He led the Texas League outfielders with 326 putouts in 1974. He also tied for the lead in double plays (3) in 1974 and had 21 assists. He even pitched one inning that season, giving up three earned runs on three hits.

Major Leagues: After batting .323 with the Tulsa Club of the American Association (Class AAA), the Cardinals elevated him to the majors to finish the season. During the winter following (November 6, 1976), he was traded to Montreal along with Bill Greif and Angel Torres for the contracts of Steve Dunning, Pat Scanlon, and Tony Scott. His first major league hit was a single at Jarry Park on September 19, 1976, and his first home run was off Clay Carroll on June 5, 1977, while pinchhitting against St. Louis in the seventh inning of a tie game. After exhibiting a steady bat and an outstanding arm in spring training, Montreal put him on their major league roster where he has remained since. Between June 2 and August 22, 1977, he collected 21-for-61 for a .346 pace. He had a big doubleheader at Wrigley Field on July 4. In the first game, he was a pinchrunner in the eighth and singled in the ninth, scoring on both occasions. In the second game, starting in right, he tripled in the first, doubled in the seventh, and homered in the ninth off Bruce Sutter, scoring three runs and driving in two, including the game winner.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1971—Newark	.260	66	227	34	59	14	0	4	26	20	58	7
1972—Danville	.168	39	107	13	18	2	0	0	4	23	28	1
Newark	.310	59	232	38	72	14	3	5	32	21	45	3
1973—Danville	.248	114	432	70	107	16	9	6	39	47	85	15
1974—Shreveport	.263	134	486	75	128	25	7	12	60	37	68	8
1975—Thetford Mines	.226	134	455	56	103	18	3	9	50	44	67	18
1976—Spokane	.236	51	123	13	29	8	0	0	6	9	18	3
Tulsa	.323	70	263	49	85	13	3	6	30	21	46	6
St. Louis	.143	18	21	1	3	1	0	0	0	2	2	2
1977—Montreal	.228	74	101	14	23	4	1	3	8	2	17	1
1978—Montreal	.232	67	56	9	13	1	0	0	6	2	5	0
MAJOR TOTALS	.219	159	178	24	39	6	1	3	8	6	24	3

MOORE, Donnie — P
6′ 170 lb. — L-R
Born 2/13/54 — Lubbock, TX

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs.*

Personal: Donnie Ray Moore is married, has a daughter and resides in Lubbock, TX, in the offseason. He was graduated at Monterey High School (in Lubbock) and is majoring in Business Administration at Ranger (TX) Junior College. Donnie's hobbies include hunting, fishing, traveling and helping others. He has black hair and brown eyes.

Prior to Majors: Donnie has played baseball on many levels including Little League, Pony League, Colt League, and American Legion. As a prepster, Moore twice was named to the All-Texas Class AAAA Team and once to the High School All-American Team. Donnie had an 18-4 record in pitching Monterey to the state championship and was selected as Texas' most outstanding baseball player. He played baseball for Ranger Jr. College in 1973, winning 18 of 19 decisions and leading the school to the National Junior College Tournament Championship. Moore was named to the Junior College All-American first team, was chosen the tournament's Most Valuable Player and its Outstanding Pitcher. In the National Tournament he picked up four of the five Ranger victories, was credited with a save in the fifth win, had an ERA of 1.29 and set new tourney records for most wins (4), and most strikeouts (32). Donnie played semi-pro baseball with the Lubbock Hubbers. He was the Cubs' first selection in the January 1973 free agent draft, secondary phase, and was signed to his first pro contract by Bill Capps and Buck O'Neil of the Chicago Cubs.

Major Lagues: Moore came up to the Cubs at the end of the 1975 season, making his major league debut on September 14 against the Phillies in Chicago. He got the call for his first major league start four days later in New York going 5.1 innings with no decision. Donnie made a few trips between Wichita and Chicago in 1977. He began the year at Wichita, after participating in the Cubs' spring training camp. On May 12 he rejoined the parent

Moore, Cont'd

club when the Cubs came into Wichita to play an exhibition game. He won his first major league game (9-3) on May 21 in Atlanta and got into the extra-base hitting columns on July 28 by smashing his first big league triple and RBI. He was optioned back to Wichita on July 31 and hasn't been back to the minors since. In fact, in 1978, Donnie was the "workhorse" of the pitching staff. He toiled in 71 games with nine wins and four saves to contribute directly to 13 wins and indirectly to several others as a long and mid relief pitcher. He had his most success against Atlanta, collecting three victories and one save in seven relief stints. He also won two important victories against Eastern Division foe Pittsburgh and permitted them only six hits and only one earned run in 10 innings during six relief appearances for a 0.90 ERA. Against St. Louis (1.00) he allowed only one run in 8.2 innings while winning his only decision and saving another in four trips to the mound. Donnie also was very effective (2.57) against Los Angeles in six treks from the bullpen (13.2 innings).

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1973—Bradenton	0-1	3.60	4	3	0	10	9	5	4	6	6
1974—Key West	11-12	2.79	26	25	9	174	167	73	54	69	97
Midland	0-4	6.95	5	4	0	22	32	18	17	5	9
1975—Midland	14-8	2.97	28	27	7	185	191	79	61	67	123
CUBS	0-0	4.00	4	1	0	9	12	4	4	4	8
1976—Wichita	7-11	4.73	24	24	9	152	170	96	80	61	92
1977—Wichita	4-4	4.93	11	11	2	66	68	38	36	22	34
CUBS	4-2	4.04	27	1	0	49	51	27	22	18	34
1978—CUBS	9-7	4.11	71	1	0	103	117	55	47	31	50
MAJOR TOTALS	13-9	4.06	102	3	0	162	180	86	73	53	87

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Bat—1978	.267	71	15	2	4	1	0	0	4	2	5	0
M.L. Bat—Lifetime	.250	102	28	2	7	1	1	0	5	3	10	0

MURCER, Bobby OF
5'11" 180 lb. L-R
Born 5/20/46 Oklahoma City, OK

Acquired: *With Steve Ontiveros and Andy Muhlstock from San Francisco Giants for Bill Madlock and Rob Sperring on Feb. 11, 1977.*

Personal: Bobby Ray Murcer is married, has two children, and they reside in Oklahoma City, OK. He was graduated at Southeast High in Oklahoma City and attended the University of Oklahoma. Bobby's hobbies include hunting, fishing, golf, and tennis.

Prior to Majors: Murcer was a three-sport standout in high school, excelling in baseball, football, and basketball. He was all-state in football leading the state's Class A schools in scoring. In basketball he was an all-city selection. He was named to the all-city and all-state baseball teams in his senior year and hit .458 with only one strike out all season. He was signed to his first pro contract by the New York Yankees in 1964. That same year Bobby was named Appalachian League (Rookie Class) All-Star shortstop while playing for Johnson City (TN). In 1965 Murcer was fourth in the Carolina League (Class A) batting race with a .322 average and was named to the league all-star team. While with Toledo (Ohio) in the International League (Class AAA) he hit four consecutive home runs in a doubleheader against Toronto (two in each game) on June 26.

Major Leagues: Murcer first came up to the major leagues in 1965, when he joined the Yankees late in the season, in just his second year in pro ball. After a stint in the U.S. Army (1967-68), Bobby rejoined the Yankees in 1969 and was shifted to centerfield as the successor to Mickey Mantle. In 1970, he tied for the American League lead in assists by an outfielder (15). He was second in the A.L. in batting (.331) and slugging (.543) in 1971. In 1972, Murcer led the A.L. in runs scored with 102 and total bases with 314, in putouts (382) and total chances (396) to receive the Rawlings Gold Glove Award. He was fourth in the American League batting race in 1973 with a .304 average and tied for the lead in assists (14) by an outfielder. Murcer was named to *The Sporting News* American League All-Star Team in 1971-72-73 and has played in the Major League All-Star Game for the A.L. in 1971-72-73-74 and for the N.L. in 1975. One of Bobby's greatest

baseball thrills was hitting four consecutive home runs in a doubleheader against Cleveland on June 24, 1970. His three circuits in the first game and one in the second tied the major league record most home runs, consecutive at bats and the American League record for the most home runs in a doubleheader. He hit three home runs in one game against Kansas City on July 13, 1973, and hit for the cycle against Texas on Aug. 29, 1972. On Aug. 20, 1976, he hit a home run off Montreal's Dale Murray which was the first homer off Murray in 247-1/3 innings (a modern major league record). In 1977 as a Cub, he appeared in 154 games and stole a career high 16 bases. He led the Cubs in RBI's (89), total bases (252), home runs (27) and sacrifice flies (10) and tied with Bill Buckner for the lead in game-winning hits (9). In 1978, Bobby's .281 was the highest on the team of players with 502 or more appearances to qualify for the batting title. He also paced his teammates in base on balls (80) and intentional ones (15). Added to his hits, it gave Murcer a team high on-base percentage of .380. He tied with Manny Trillo with eight game-winning hits for the runnerup slot behind Dave Kingman. Murcer was most successful at the plate in 1978 against New York (.426), Los Angeles (.378), Cincinnati (.341), and Montreal (.340). His best months were July (.355) and September-October (.320).

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1964—Johnson City	.365	32	126	34	46	7	4	2	29	13	18	4
1965—Greensboro	.322	126	478	95	154	30	5	16	90	54	67	18
New York (A)	.243	11	37	2	9	0	1	1	4	5	12	0
1966—Toledo	.266	133	492	69	131	19	9	15	62	37	82	16
New York (A)	.174	21	69	3	12	1	1	0	5	4	5	2
1967-68—New York (A)	(IN MILITARY SERVICE)											
1969—New York (A)	.259	152	564	82	146	24	4	26	82	50	103	7
1970—New York (A)	.251	159	581	95	146	23	3	23	78	87	100	15
1971—New York (A)	.331	146	529	94	175	25	6	25	94	91	60	14
1972—New York (A)	.292	153	585	102	171	30	7	33	96	63	67	11
1973—New York (A)	.304	160	616	83	187	29	2	22	95	50	67	6
1974—New York (A)	.274	156	606	69	166	25	4	10	88	57	59	14
1975—San Francisco	.298	147	526	80	157	29	4	11	91	91	45	9
1976—San Francisco	.259	147	533	73	138	20	2	23	90	84	78	12
1977—CUBS	.265	154	554	90	147	18	3	27	89	80	77	16
1978—CUBS	.281	146	499	66	140	22	6	9	64	80	57	14
MAJOR TOTALS	.280	1552	5699	839	1594	246	43	210	876	742	630	120

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1971—American	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1972—American	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1973—American	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1974—American	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1975—National	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.077	5	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0

ONTIVEROS, Steve — IF-OF
6′ — 185 lb. — S-L
Born 10/26/51 — Bakersfield, CA

Acquired: *With Bobby Murcer and Andy Muhlstock from San Francisco Giants for Bill Madlock and Rob Sperring on Feb. 11, 1977.*

Personal: Steven Robert Ontiveros is single, has one son and they reside in Bakersfield, CA. He was graduated at Bakersfield (CA) High and his hobbies include basketball, ping pong, and football. Steve has brown hair and eyes. His greatest baseball thrill was hitting a home run his first pro game.

Prior to Majors: Ontiveros has participated in Little League, American Legion, high school and semi-pro baseball programs. Before graduating from high school in 1969 he helped lead Bakersfield to four straight South Yosemite League baseball championships and earned berths on the all-league squads in his sophomore and junior seasons. Ontiveros was signed to his first pro contract by the San Francisco Giants in 1969. In 1969, Steve led Pioneer League (Rookie Class) third basemen in fielding percentage (.898), and in 1970 led Midwest League (Class A) third basemen in fielding (.915), putouts (93), assists (219) and doubleplays (18). In 1971 while with Fresno, Ontiveros led the California League (Class A) in doubles with 33, triples with 10, second in bases on balls (102) led third basemen in total chances (313), and was named third baseman on the California League and

Ontiveros, Cont'd

National Association Class A All-Star Teams. He was chosen Topps' Player of the Month for July and, in a poll of California League managers, was voted the best batting prospect, best defensive infielder, and the infielder with the best arm. He was the Pacific Coast League batting champion in 1973 with a .357 average, the highest season average in the PCL since 1956, and he led the league in doubles (32) and triples (16). On July 9, 1973, he hit two home runs, two triples and a single in five at bats, driving in seven runs in a 15-4 win. Among the honors he received that season were: being named to the PCL and National Association Class AAA All-Star Teams as an outfielder, voted league's Player of the Month for July, named Topps' Player of the Year and was chosen Minor Lague Player of the Year by *The Sporting News*.

Major Leagues: Steve first came to the majors in 1973 when he joined the Giants late in the season, and he hasn't been off a major league roster since. On August 24, 1975, Steve was playing right field and made a spectacular catch on John Milner's looping line drive to save Ed Halicki's nohitter. On September 3, 1975, he enjoyed a career high four-hit game against Houston in the Astrodome. With the Cubs in 1977, he blossomed into a highly respectable third baseman and set his career highs for one season. Among those on the team playing enough to qualify for the league batting race, Steve had highest batting average (.299) and led in walks (81). In 1978, Steve got off to one of his worst starts of his professional career. In April he managed a lowly .145 and only was slightly better in May with a .178. Finally, in June, he burst out of his season long slump with a .367 and followed with a .269 in July until, trying to play with an injury, dislocated his left shoulder for the second time. The succeeding operation took him out of action for the remainder of the season.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1969—Great Falls	.278	61	162	36	45	7	2	2	27	43	36	3
1970—Decatur	.273	117	417	64	114	23	3	11	52	65	78	4
1971—Fresno	.321	133	461	103	148	33	10	18	92	102	90	2
1972—Amarillo	.287	138	498	67	143	25	3	12	75	75	97	1
1973—Phoenix	.357	113	401	83	143	32	16	10	84	63	61	4
San Fran.	.242	24	33	3	8	0	0	1	5	4	7	0
1974—San Fran.	.265	120	343	45	91	15	1	4	33	57	41	0
1975—San Fran.	.289	108	325	21	94	16	0	3	31	55	45	2
1976—San Fran.	.176	59	74	8	13	3	0	0	5	6	11	0
1977—CUBS	.299	156	546	54	163	32	3	10	68	81	69	3
1978—CUBS	.243	82	276	34	67	14	4	1	22	34	33	0
MAJOR TOTALS	.273	549	1597	165	436	80	8	19	164	237	306	5

PAGEL, Karl — OF
6'2" — 195 lb. — L-L
Born 3/29/55 — Madison, WS

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs*

Personal: Karl Douglas Pagel is married and resides in Phoenix, AZ, in the off-season. He is a graduate of Washington High in Phoenix and attended Glendale (AZ) Junior College and University of Texas at Austin. He was in Who's Who in Junior Colleges in 1975 and was on the National Honor Society in high school. He has brown hair, blue eyes, and his hobbies are listening to music and watching movies. He is in insurance sales in the off-season.

Prior to Majors: Pagel played all three major sports in high school and helped lead the baseball team, coached by his father, Tom, to a division championship in his junior year. As a senior, Karl batted .435, won 9 and lost 4 while pitching three no-hitters and striking out 150 batters. He was an all-division pitcher and an all-stater as a pitcher and outfielder. He batted .420 and set a Glendale record with 46 runs-batted-in in 1974 which earned him a berth on the National JC All-American Team. At Texas in 1976 he batted .307 in 58 games with eight home runs and 43 RBI. He signed a professional contract with scout Bill Capps after the Cubs had drafted him in first round of secondary phase of June 1976 free agent draft. He had been drafted earlier by the Mets (January 1975) and Cardinals (June 1975), but did not sign. After a slow start, he blossomed in his second year as a professional. He led Midland, Cub Class AA affiliate, and the

Texas League in home runs (28), base on balls (88), and slugging percentage (.637). He was second in RBI's (104) and total bases (261). He was selected to the Texas All-Star Team and was named Texas League's Most Valuable Player. After a .458 slugging percentage, 23 home runs (two with bases loaded), and 86 RBI's at Wichita in the American Association (Class AAA), Karl was elevated to the majors on September 1, 1978.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976—Midland	.186	15	43	3	8	0	0	1	2	6	21	0
Pompano Bch.	.254	41	134	21	34	6	2	2	12	16	41	1
1977—Midland	.334	118	410	99	137	28	6	28	104	88	117	4
1978—Wichita	.268	134	462	81	124	27	5	23	86	91	142	3
CUBS	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
MAJOR TOTALS	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

PUTMAN, Ed — IF-C
6'1" — 190 lb. — R-R
Born 9/25/53 — Los Angeles, CA

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs.*

Personal: Eddy William Putman is married and resides in Covina, CA, in the off-season. He is a graduate of Northview High (in Covina) and majored in physical education at the University of Southern California. Ed has brown eyes and hair and enjoys fishing, tennis, and bicycle riding.

Prior to Majors: Putman has probably played on more amateur championship teams than any other player in the Cubs' organization. He helped his Pony League to a runnerup slot in the national tournament, and two years later he paced his Colt League teammates to a national title. The following year he led the West Covina Post #790 to an American Legion National Championship with a .545 batting average and 15 runs-batted-in during the seven-game series. While attending Northview High, as an All-Montview League catcher, he was instrumental in his team winning the California Interscholastic Federation Class AA title. He was drafted by Texas in 1971, but did not sign. During his three years at USC, Ed was named All-Pacific Eight Conference catcher and was named Honorable Mention on *The Sporting News'* College All-America Team. He helped the Trojans win three consecutive conference, district, and College World Series Championships (1972-5). He was the Cubs' first selection in the secondary phase of the January free agent draft and was signed by Gene Handley. Putman's first season as a professional was not overly impressive at first glance of his statistics. A check of his hits and bases on balls as compared to his trips to the plate revealed he was on base by those two methods almost 35% of the time at Key West in the Florida State League (Class A). In the 1975 Arizona Instructional League, Putman batted .365 and continued his improvement as a catcher and first baseman in 1976 at Midland in the Texas League (Class AA) and Wichita of the American Association (Class AAA).

Major Leagues: Ed was impressive before the major league coaching staff during spring training in 1976. Then, his success at Midland and Wichita merited him a trip to Chicago in September. In his first time at bat, Sept. 7 at Wrigley Field, Putman hit a pinchhit single to collect one of the eight hits off New York's Jon Matlack. Ed played errorless ball at first base and rapped another single in his next game. He got another one-base safety in his third appearance before he finally failed in a pinchhit role in his last time at bat for a fine .429 major league debut.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1975—Midland	.206	24	68	8	14	1	0	2	6	13	24	1
Key West	.222	92	293	39	65	15	2	2	32	55	57	0
1976—Midland	.293	97	331	48	97	18	0	7	54	50	42	1
Wichita,	.273	12	44	2	12	3	0	1	6	3	10	0
Chicago, National	.429	5	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977—Wichita	.265	82	234	31	62	11	0	7	30	33	39	3
1978—Wichita	.268	113	381	63	102	18	5	24	81	79	82	3
CUBS	.200	17	25	2	5	0	0	0	3	4	6	0
MAJOR TOTALS	.250	22	32	2	8	0	0	0	3	4	6	0

RADER, Dave — C
6' — 175 lb. — L-R
Born 12/26/48 — Claremore, OK

Acquired: *With Hector Cruz from St. Louis Cardinals for Jerry Morales, Steve Swisher, and a player to be named later on December 8, 1977.*

Personal: David Martin Rader is single and resides in Bakersfield, CA, where he is a real estate salesman. Dave attended South High School (Bakersfield, CA) and Bakersfield (CA) Junior College. His hobbies include fishing and hunting. He has black hair and brown eyes.

Prior to Majors: Dave played baseball and football in high school and was named to all-conference teams. He also participated in American Legion ball and was the Giants No. 1 selection in the June 1967 free agent draft. After being inked to his first pact by Dick Wilson, Dave started the 1967 season with Salt Lake City (Rookie) and compiled enough impressive stats to earn a promotion to Fresno (Class A). He moved steadily through the various minor league classification culminating in a superior year at Phoenix (Class AAA) in 1971 when he led Pacific Coast League batters with a .314 and was named to the all-star team.

Major Leagues: Dave started his major league career on a good note. After making his debut in 1971, he became the Giants top catcher and was selected National League Rookie of the Year by *The Sporting News* in 1972. Dave remained with San Francisco through 1976. His hottest year was 1975 when he put together a 12-game hitting streak and batted .291. He was traded to St. Louis along with John D'Acquisto and Mike Caldwell for Willie Crawford, Vic Harris, and John Curtis on October 20, 1976. After a season understudying the endurable and fine hitting Card catcher, Ted Simmons, Dave was traded to the Cubs.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1967	Salt Lake City	.321	43	137	23	44	7	3	0	18	20	6	4
	Fresno	.239	15	46	4	11	3	0	0	3	2	7	1
1968	Fresno	.245	76	269	34	66	9	2	5	19	24	37	3
1969	Amarillo	.203	78	236	27	48	13	0	6	31	18	14	0
1970	Amarillo	.241	92	282	44	68	9	4	10	41	45	38	0
1971	Phoenix	.314	85	293	41	92	20	5	8	47	19	12	1
	San Fran.	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1972	Phoenix	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	San Fran.	.259	133	459	44	119	14	1	6	41	29	31	1
1973	San Fran.	.229	148	462	59	106	15	4	9	41	63	22	0
1974	San Fran.	.291	113	323	26	94	16	2	1	26	31	21	1
1975	San Fran.	.291	98	292	39	85	15	0	5	31	32	30	1
1976	San Fran.	.263	88	255	25	67	15	0	1	22	27	21	2
1977	St. Louis	.263	66	114	15	30	7	1	1	16	9	10	1
1978	Cubs	.203	116	305	29	62	13	3	3	36	34	26	1
MAJOR TOTALS		.254	765	2214	237	563	95	11	26	213	125	181	8

REUSCHEL, Rick — P
6'3" — 230 lb. — R-R
Born 5/16/49 — Quincy, IL

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs.*

Personal: Rick Eugene Reuschel is married, has one son, one daughter, and resides in nearby Arlington Heights, IL. He was graduated at Central High School in Camp Point, IL, and majored in Mathematics at Western (Macomb) Illinois University. His hobbies include carpentry and basketball. Rick has brown hair and eyes. His older brother, Paul, pitches for Cleveland.

Prior to Majors: Rick played in Little League and Pony League ball in Golden, IL, and American Legion ball in Keokuk, IA. He pitched on the varsity baseball team at Western Illinois University. In 1968, as a member of the Galesburg Pioneers of the Central Illinois Collegiate League, Rick earned a 4-4 record with a 3.42 ERA. In 1969, he helped guide Western Illinois to the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference Championship with a superb 10-0 record and a 1.29 ERA. That same year Reuschel was named to the all-conference and all-district teams. Rick was signed to his first pro contract by Elvin Tappe of the Chicago Cubs. In 1970, Reuschel led the Northern League in complete games with seven. When he was pro-

moted to the big club from Wichita in June, 1972, Reuschel was leading the American Association (Class AAA) in ERA (1.33), wins (9), complete games (8), and shutouts (3).

Major Leagues: In his first major league game, June 19, 1972, Rick struck out the only man he faced, Bobby Bonds of San Francisco. The next day he recorded his first big league win in six innings of relief, and hit a double in his first time at bat for his first RBI. In 1973, he was 12th in ERA (3.00) in the National League and in 1974 led National League pitchers in total chances (84). In 1975, Rick earned a 3.73 ERA, starting all but one of his 38 games. A rare baseball phenomena took place on August 21 vs. the Dodgers, when Rick and his older brother, Paul, combined to blank the Dodgers for nine innings, giving Rick the win and Paul the save. Rick started 37 of his 38 games in 1976, earning one save in his only relief appearance. Rick's lowest hit game of his career was on June 4 vs. Houston, when he pitched eight innings, allowing only one unearned run on two hits, but he lost the heartbreaker 1-0. It was 1977 when Rick finally entered "the cream of the crop corps" among National League pitchers. He compiled the best statistics of his career and became the Cubs' 24th 20-game winner and the first since Fergie Jenkins won 20 in 1972. His performance earned him a berth on the National League All-Star Team. Rick led the staff in several categories—victories (20), complete games (8), shutouts (4), innings pitched (252), and strikeouts (166). He set club highs for longest winning streak (from June 6 to July 11, 6 wins), most consecutive scoreless innings (20.2, June 28 to July 12), and most strikeouts in one game (11, August 17 vs. Pittsburgh). In 1978, pitching with a sore arm during one stretch, Rick's performance dropped slightly, but he was still the winningest pitcher on the team and the ace of the starters. He fanned 10 batters on two occasions (June 8 vs. Cincinnati and Sept. 10 vs. Montreal) and led the club with 115 surpass the hundred mark for the sixth straight season. Rick led the team in wins against Cincinnati (4-0) and Montreal (3-1). He was superb against the Reds, permitting them only 17 hits in 31 innings while striking out 27 and walking only three. They only managed to score twice off big Rick which gave him a sizzling 0.58 ERA against that Western Division opponent. The other foes against which he recorded an ERA of 3.00-or-below were New York (2.25), Montreal (2.53), and San Francisco (3.00). He allowed less hits than innings pitched against seven of the Cubs' 11 opponents.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1970—Huron	9-2	3.53	14	14	7	102	96	52	40	22	88
1971—San Antonio	8-4	2.31	16	16	9	121	105	40	31	15	81
1972—Wichita	9-2	1.33	12	12	8	102	78	30	15	20	72
CUBS	10-8	2.93	21	18	5	129	127	46	42	29	87
1973—CUBS	14-15	3.00	36	36	7	237	244	95	79	62	168
1974—CUBS	13-12	4.29	41	38	8	241	262	130	115	83	160
1975—CUBS	11-17	3.73	38	37	6	234	244	116	97	67	155
1976—CUBS	14-12	3.46	38	37	9	260	260	117	100	64	146
1977—CUBS	20-10	2.79	39	37	8	252	233	84	78	74	166
1978—CUBS	14-15	3.41	35	35	9	243	235	98	92	54	115
MAJOR TOTALS	96-89	3.40	248	238	52	1596	1605	686	603	433	997

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Bat—1978	.137	35	73	5	10	2	0	0	4	4	19	1
M.L. Bat—Lifetime	.185	250	523	36	97	17	2	2	32	17	133	1

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1977-National	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

RILEY, George P
6'4" 200 lb. L-L
Born 10/6/56 Philadelphia, PA

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs.*

Personal: George Michael Riley is single and has brown hair and blue eyes. He resides in Philadelphia where he attended South Philadelphia High School. His hobbies include cars, music and fishing.

Prior to Majors: George began his baseball career in high school where he played baseball, basketball and football. In his senior year (1974) he helped lead the school to the Philadelphia City Baseball Championship. His biggest baseball thrills have

Riley, Cont'd

been winning the city title game and pitching four no-hitters in a row. Picked fourth by the Cubs in the June 1974 free agent draft, George was assigned to Bradenton (Rookie) where he appeared in five games, striking out 16. In 1975, with Key West (Class A), he tied for the Florida State League lead in assists by a pitcher (36). He split the 1976 campaign in Pompano Beach (Class A) and Midland (Class AA), pitching a no-hit game against Ft. Lauderdale on July 11 for Pompano. George participated in the 1976 Arizona Instructional League, making 10 appearances with a 3.38 ERA. Last season, a tryout with Wichita (Class AAA) gave George a 4.85 ERA in nine games, so he returned to Midland (Class AA) and finished the season with a 3-1 record, along with 57 strikeouts in 75 innings and six saves, second highest on the team.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1974-Bradenton	0-3	3.43	5	4	1	21	18	14	8	8	16
1975—Key West	10-10	3.60	28	26	4	155	141	75	62	81	84
1976—Pompano Bch.	7-10	3.87	20	19	6	114	122	73	49	47	76
Midland	1-5	6.51	8	8	1	47	61	37	34	36	29
1977—Wichita	0-0	4.85	9	0	0	13	15	7	7	8	11
Midland	3-1	4.30	30	1	0	75	79	41	36	36	57
1978—Midland	5-3	4.41	10	10	3	69	77	37	34	39	50
Wichita	3-5	7.25	24	2	0	36	47	31	29	23	17

Segelke, Herman P
6'4" 215 lb. R-R
Born 4/24/58 San Mateo, CA

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs.*

Personal: Herman Neils Segelke is single and resides in South San Francisco, CA. He is employed by a mattress company in the off-season. His hobbies include hunting, fishing and foosball. Herman has red hair and brown eyes.

Prior to Majors: Segelke played in the Police Athletic League, Pony League and the Joe DiMaggio League. In football he won the National Punt, Pass and Kick competition for his age group at the 1968 Pro Bowl Game in the Orange Bowl (Miami, FL). Herman played football and baseball in high school. In his senior year he won 11 and lost 2 with a 1.60 ERA, averaging 12 strikeouts a game. He pitched El Camino to the League and Region I championships. He was named to the All-North Peninsula League, All-San Mateo County, All-Region I, All-Central Coast Section, All-Northern California and High School All-American District VIII; and was named Most Valuable Player in the League, Region and Central Coast Section. His greatest baseball thrill was pitching a no-hit, no-run game against San Mateo High in the first start of his senior year, after a ten-month layoff due to tendinitis, while twenty major league scouts were watching. Segelke was Chicago's first selection in the June 1976, free agent draft, regular phase, the seventh player selected in the country.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1976—Bradenton	3-2	2.20	8	8	2	45	33	16	11	26	31
1977—Pompano Bch.	13-8	4.46	24	19	6	117	128	69	58	48	60
1978—Midland	8-8	4.61	24	21	6	143	159	92	73	95	58

Seibert, Kurt — IF
6'0" — 160 lb. — S-R
Born 10/16/55 — Cheverly, MD

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs.*
Personal: Kurt Elliot Seibert is single and resides in Ellicott City, MD. Kurt was graduated at Mount St. Joseph High (Baltimore) in 1973. He is assistant baseball coach at Clemson University in the off-season. His hobbies include tennis and dancing. He has green eyes and red hair.
Prior to Majors: Seibert played football, basketball and baseball in high school. Was All-State in baseball twice and football once, and was named Baltimore Sun's Athlete-of-the-Year. He also played American Legion ball, and was named to the All-State team, and voted Most Valuable Player in the Maryland Legion All-Star Game. Kurt played for Clemson (SC) University for three years where he hit .316 as a freshman; and in his sophomore year he batted .320 and set team and Atlantic Coast Conference record of 48 runs scored in a season. He also stole 21 bases in as many attempts, and was named shortstop on the AC All-Conference Team. In 1976 he hit .344 with 43 runs in 44 games in helping lead Clemson to Conference and Atlantic Regional Tournament titles and a fifth place tie in the College World Series where he batted .455. He was named all-conference and all-american. Kurt also set Clemson career records for most runs (113) and most walks (106); tied the record for most stolen bases (38); and set season marks for most walks (50) and singles (46) both in 1976. Kurt was Chicago's third selection in the June 1976 free agent draft, regular phase.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976—	Bradenton	.269	10	26	7	7	0	0	0	3	11	5	4
	Pompano Beach	.264	58	178	29	47	2	1	0	12	31	25	4
1977—	Pompano Beach	.367	16	49	12	18	3	1	0	11	13	5	4
	Midland	.269	103	368	86	99	17	3	1	33	79	32	22
1978—	Midland	.291	126	499	118	145	16	7	5	41	92	55	37

CUBS FIRST CALENDAR

The beautiful four color production of the Chicago Cubs 1979 Calendar is now available. This is the first year the Cubs have produced such an item; therefore they are certain to be a collectors item in years to come. The calendar cover portrays a beautiful aerial view of Wrigley Field with Lake Michigan in the background as well as many photographs of your favorite Cubs in action. Calendars can be purchased at the park for $3.00 or by mail by sending $3.50 ($.50 for postage and handling) to: Calendar, Wrigley Field, Chicago 60613.

SEMBER, Mike — IF
6′ — 185 lb. — R-R
Born 2/24/53 — Hammond, IN

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs.*

Personal: Michael David (Mike) Sember is married and resides in Lansing, IL, in the off-season. Mike was graduated at Bishop Noll Institute (Hammond, IN) and majored in broadcasting at University of Tulsa (OK). Mike has brown hair and eyes; and enjoys tennis, and disco music. Mike is in public relations in the off-season.

Prior to Majors: Mike played baseball, basketball, and football at Bishop Noll, but only played baseball in his senior year. At Tulsa, he quarterbacked the freshman team, but then switched to baseball. He was instrumental in Tulsa winning four consecutive Missouri Valley Conference (MVC) Championships, 1971-74; a NCAA District Five title and a tie for second place in the College World Series in 1971. Sember's play gained him a shortstop berth on the All-MVC Teams in 1972, 73, and 74; All-District Five in 1973 and 74; and Academic All-American Team in 1974. He batted .349 with eight homers and 29 RBI's in 43 games in 1972; hit .352 with 16 RBI's, and 22 SB's in 51 G's in 1974. His greatest baseball thrill was hitting two home runs to beat Memphis State, 9-8, in the 1973 MVC Championship Game. He played semi-pro baseball at Liberal, KS, and Midlothian, IL. Mike was drafted in the second round of the June 1974 free agent draft by the Cubs and was signed by scout John Hennessy. In 1975 at Midland, he led all Texas League (Class AA) short-stops in fielding (.937), putouts (218), and total chances (623). During the 1976 season, Mike played outfield at Midland and shortstop at Wichita in the American Association (AAA). He stayed with Wichita during the 1977 swing, as the team's No. 1 shortstop, appearing in 103 games with a .245 average. In 1978, one of Sember's home runs was a grand slamer.

Major Leagues: For the second straight season, Mike was elevated to the majors by the Cubs in September and met the test as a late inning defensive substitute at shortstop and third base. He also hit safely in his only pinchhitting role, a single to right advancing a runner into scoring position.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1974—Midland	.230	62	183	29	42	4	2	6	17	32	65	2
1975—Midland	.251	125	402	64	101	13	5	9	59	69	104	13
1976—Midland	.251	54	187	25	47	2	2	3	23	31	42	9
Wichita	.241	69	216	26	52	5	0	1	16	26	58	6
1977—Wichita	.245	103	322	46	79	11	1	6	27	40	107	4
CUBS	.250	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1978—Wichita	.239	124	410	58	98	13	7	13	57	69	143	13
CUBS	.333	9	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
MAJOR TOTALS	.286	12	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	0

SEOANE, Manny — P
6′3″ — 185 lb. — R-R
Born 6/26/55 — Tampa, FL

Acquired: *With minor league player Jose Figueroa from Philadelphia Phillies for Jose Cardenal on October 25, 1977.*

Personal: Manuel Modesto Seoane is married and resides in Tampa, FL. He was graduated at Tampa Catholic High School and Hillsborough (FL) Community College. He has brown hair and blue eyes and his hobbies are fishing and boating. He plays winter ball during the off-season.

Prior to Majors: Manny participated in Little League, Pony League and Colt League as a youngster. He also played American Legion ball and was a member of his high school baseball team, where he was named MVP in 1972 and 1973. In his senior year (1973), Manny experienced his greatest baseball thrill when his school won the state championship. That same year

he was selected for the Southern All-Stars. He was drafted sixth by the Phillies in June 1973 free agent draft, signed by Gust Poulos and played for the Phillies' 1973 entry in the Florida Instructional League. While with Pulaski during his first professional season, Manny led the Appalachian League (Rookie) in strikeouts (101) and tied for the lead in games started (14). He played for Rocky Mount (Class A) in 1974 and made the all-star team. In 1975, he was elevated to Reading (Class AA), posting a 9-4 mark, and spent the 1976 and 1977 seasons at Oklahoma City (Class AAA), doing fine work as a starter.

Major Leagues: Manny debuted in the majors in late September 1977 with the Phillies. He appeared in two games, starting one of them against the Cubs allowing four hits and one run in three innings. In 1978, the Cubs brought him up to the majors in September after his impressive statistics at Wichita where he was the ace of the Aeros staff leading the club in virtually every pitching category. His hits allowed (164) and strike outs (131) in relation to his innings pitched (174) were particularly interesting to Cub officials. He fanned five during his brief stint with the Cubs and gained his first major league triumph on Sept. 30 with a 7-5 win over New York in relief of teammate Dennis Lamp when the Cubs rallied five runs in the eighth inning.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1973—Pulaski	8-5	2.97	16	14	8	106	89	40	35	25	101
1974—Rocky Mount	8-11	4.17	28	28	4	177	200	102	82	47	128
1975—Reading	9-4	2.46	17	17	6	128	120	43	35	28	64
1976—Oklahoma City	8-7	4.78	21	21	3	117	144	69	62	24	69
1977—Oklahoma City	11-8	3.87	27	22	6	156	157	76	67	53	100
Philadelphia	0-0	6.00	2	1	0	11	6	4	4	3	4
1978—Wichita	12-9	4.51	28	27	11	174	164	100	87	81	131
CUBS	1-0	5.63	7	1	0	8	11	6	5	6	5
MAJOR TOTALS	1-0	4.26	9	1	0	19	17	10	9	9	9

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Bat—1978	—	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M.L. Bat—Lifetime	.500	9	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SUTTER, Bruce — P
6'2" — 190 lb. — R-R
Born 1/8/53 — Lancaster, PA

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs.*

Personal: Howard Bruce Sutter is married, has one son, and resides in Arlington Heights, IL, in the off-season. Bruce was graduated at Donegal High School (Mt. Joy, PA). His hobbies include hunting and fishing. Bruce has blue eyes and brown hair.

Prior to Majors: Bruce excelled in baseball, basketball, and football at Donegal High School and received honors in each sport. He helped lead the baseball team to the Lancaster County Championship and was chosen all-county pitcher. He was instrumental in the basketball team winning the Pennsylvania Interscholastic Athletic Association District Three title. In football he was chosen the district's outstanding quarterback. He captained the basketball and football teams in his senior year and received the school's Outstanding Athlete Award. Sutter played American Legion ball, leading Mount Joy's team to the District Ten championship and was voted the district's best pitcher. He played semi-pro ball for Hippey's Raiders in the Lebanon Valley League. Sutter was signed to his first pro contract by Ralph DiLullo of the Chicago Cubs. In the fall of 1974, Bruce pitched for the Cubs team in the Arizona Instructional League posting a 3-0 record with a 0.90 ERA and led the league with seven saves.

Major Leagues: Bruce was called up to the Cubs on May 8, 1976, and made his major league debut the next day against the Cincinnati Reds. He was credited with his first major league save on May 23 against the Pirates in Pittsburgh and picked up his first win on July 9 against the Giants. Sutter established himself as the ace righthander in the bull pen and led all Cub relievers in wins with six, saves with 10, and an ERA of 2.71. The local chapter of the BBWAA named Bruce the 1976 Rookie of the Year. Phenomenal is the only word to describe Bruce's contributions to the 1977 Cub campaign. The young forkball (he calls it a "split-fingered fast ball") spe-

Sutter, Cont'd

cialist not only won seven games in 1977, but he saved 31 to tie Ted Abernathy's Cub save record established in 1965. His 1.35 ERA was lowest in the majors of those pitching in 100-or-more innings. On September 8, Bruce tied a National League record for the most consecutive strikeouts by a relief pitcher when he struck out the first six men he faced. In the ninth inning of the same game vs. the Expos, he struck out the side on nine pitches to become the most recent N.L. player to accomplish such a feat since teammate Lynn McGlothen did so as a Cardinal on August 19, 1975. He was selected National League Player of the Week for May 9-15 (4 games, 3 saves, 6 IP, 2 H, 0 BB, 7 SO) and National League Pitcher of the Month, also in May (0-1, 15 games, 11 saves, 30 IP, 14 H, 2 BB, 28 SO, 0.90 ERA). Bruce incurred a muscle injury and was sidelined twice from mid-July through much of August (including a stint on the disabled list, August 2-23), which forced him to miss his first Major League All-Star Game. Bruce was fifth in the balloting for the Cy Young Award and was an easy choice as the recipient of the Headliner Award from the Chicago Chapter of the BBWAA for his 1977 performance. In 1978, Bruce tacked on 27 more saves to his 31 in 1977 and 10 in his partial 1976 season. These two-and-a-half season total of 68 saves added to his 21-16 record indicates he has contributed directly to 89 wins since arriving on the major league scene. Last season's performance earned him a berth on the National League All-Star Team and he pitched admirably to gain the victory. During his 1.2 innings of relief, not one American League Star reached first safely and he struck out Jim Rice and Dwight Evans. During regular season play in 1978, Bruce permitted only 82 hits in 98.2 innings while fanning 106 and walking only 27 unintentionally. Of those pitchers on the team with as many or more innings pitched, his ERA (3.18) was lowest. He was below 3.00 with his ERA against six teams: Atlanta (0.00, no runs, 4 hits in 10 IP), Los Angeles (0.00, no runs, 1 hit in 7 IP), San Francisco (1.13), New York (2.25), Philadelphia (2.25), and Pittsburgh (2.57).

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1972—Bradenton	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	4
1973—Quincy	3-3	4.13	40	0	0	85	94	52	39	27	76
1974—Key West	1-5	1.35	18	1	0	40	26	9	6	13	50
Midland	1-2	1.44	8	1	0	25	22	6	4	6	14
1975—Midland	5-7	2.16	41	0	0	67	64	26	16	21	50
1976—Wichita	2-1	1.46	7	0	0	12	9	3	2	4	16
CUBS	6-3	2.71	52	0	0	83	63	27	25	26	73
1977—CUBS	7-3	1.35	62	0	0	107.1	69	21	16	23	129
1978—CUBS	8-10	3.18	64	0	0	99	82	44	35	34	106
MAJOR TOTALS	21-16	2.37	178	0	0	289	214	92	76	83	326

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Bat—1978	.077	64	13	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	8	0
M.L. Bat—Lifetime	.098	178	41	5	4	0	0	0	0	5	24	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1977—National	DID NOT PLAY — INJURED										
1978—National	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	1.2	0	0	0	0	2

THOMPSON, Scot — IF-OF
6'3" — 175 lb. — L-L
Born 12/7/55 — Grove City, PA

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs.*

Personal: Vernon Scot Thompson is married and resides in Renfrew, PA, in the off-season. He was graduated at Knoch High School in Saxonburg, PA. He has brown hair and eyes; and enjoys hunting and cards. Scot is a carpenter during the winter months. Scot's father, William K. Thompson, IB-OF, played pro ball for 10 years (1953-62), was in A's and Braves farm systems, playing principally in Texas League, Southern Association and South Atlantic League.

Prior to Majors: Thompson's high school did not field a baseball team; therefore, he participated in basketball, football, and track. He made all-section in basketball and was voted the school's Most Valuable Player in his last two seasons. Scot once caught three touchdown passes in one game in football. He played his baseball in Little League; Senior LL;

American Legion at Saxonburg, PA; and in the Mid-County League at Penn Township, PA. He was drafted in the first round of the June 1974 free agent draft by the Cubs and signed by Frank DeMoss. In 1974, he was named to the Gulf Coast League (Rookie Class) All-Star Team. In 1975, he led Florida State League (Class A) outfielders with six double plays. Following that season he finished second (.333) in the Arizona Winter Instructional League batting race and was tied for the lead in triples. In 1976, he played most of his games at first base at Midland in the Texas League (Class AA), but he is also an outfielder. In 116 games at both positions, he made only 12 errors. In 1978, Thompson led his Wichita teammates in every major batting category except home runs and RBI's. His stolen bases (35) were second on the team to Rodney Scott's 36. Thompson's 169 hits set a Wichita Club record and was only one shy of John "Champ" Summers, a 30-year-old Indianapolis player, who led the American Association (Class AAA). Thompson's batting average ranked fifth in the loop of those players with 400-or-more at bats and was fifth in stolen bases.

Major Leagues: On Sept. 3, the third day after reaching the majors, Scot was inserted as a pinchhitter. Using his excellent speed afoot, he collected an infield hit to drive in a run. He continued to be successful in that role, batting .500 with six hits in 12 trips to the plate. He concluded his brilliant .417 burst into the majors with a four-for-four performance in the final game of the season (Oct. 1). Included were three doubles which tied Dave Kingman and several other players for the National League high in 1978.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1974—Bradenton	.254	47	169	22	43	6	3	1	19	26	27	6
1975—Key West	.224	123	424	40	95	6	3	3	41	34	53	10
1976—Midland	.285	116	425	47	121	11	2	7	54	35	58	9
1977—Wichita	.305	124	446	77	136	24	5	11	54	45	42	8
1978—Wichita	.326	135	519	83	169	33	7	10	64	53	60	35
CUBS	.417	19	36	7	15	3	0	0	2	2	4	0
MAJOR TOTALS	.417	19	36	7	15	3	0	0	2	2	4	0

TRILLO, Manny — IF
6'1" — 160 lb. — R-R
Born 12/25/50 — Caritito, Venz.

Acquired: *With Darold Knowles and Bob Locker from Oakland A's for Billy Williams on Oct. 23, 1974.*

Personal: Jesus Manuel Trillo is married, has one daughter, and resides in Caracus, Venezuela, in the off-season. Manny is a graduate of Tecnica Industrial and attended Libertador Bolivar (both located in Maturin, Monagas, Venz.). In the off-season, Manny plays baseball for Caracus in the Venezuelan League, and also enjoys going to movies and playing golf. Manny has black hair and brown eyes.

Prior to Majors: Trillo played Little League baseball, and competed in basketball and volleyball as well as baseball in high school. He was originally signed to a pro pact by the Phillies as a catcher, but also played in the infield in his first year. He was selected by Oakland at the major league draft session of the 1969 Winter Baseball Meetings after a fine sophomore season in pro baseball. When he worked up to the Iowa Club of the American Association (Class AAA), he was consistently around the .270 mark. At Iowa, he batted .301 (4th in loop) with 27 doubles, six triples, and nine home runs to gain a berth on the American Association All-Star Team. When the franchise moved to Tucson, Manny found the Pacific Coast League (Class AAA) about the same as he almost matched his figures the year before (.312 BAVG, 24 2B's, 7 3B's, 8 HR's). He also had 76 runs, 78 RBI's, and 162 hits (3rd in league); led second basemen in fielding (.973), putouts (304), assists (373), and double plays (113); gaining a spot on the PCL All-Star Team and a boost to the major leagues.

Major Leagues: Manny had only 39 games in the majors before the Cubs acquired him in trade. He played 154 games in his first season in Cub pinstripes to share the team high. In 1976, the durable Trillo stood alone at the top with 158, only missing four games the entire year. His 17 stolen bases that year was not only the second best on the club but was by far the

1979 CHICAGO

Manager: Herman Franks (3)
Coaches: Joe Amalfitano (5), Harry Lowrey (2), Mike Roarke (4), Cookie Rojas (1)
Batting Instructor: L
Team Physician: Jaco
Trainer: Tony G

PITCHERS (15)

No.		B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Date &	Place of Birth	Residence
34	Burris, Ray	R	R	6:05	195	8-22-50	Idabel, OK	Palatine,
36	Caudill, Bill	R	R	6:01	175	7-13-56	Santa Monica, CA	Manhatta
46	Geisel, Dave	L	L	6:03	210	1-18-55	Windber, PA	Tonawand
38	Hernandez, Willie	L	L	6:02	180	11-14-55	Aguada, PR	Aguada, F
30	Holtzman, Ken	R	L	6:02	190	11-03-45	St. Louis, MO	Lincolnsh
39	Krukow, Mike	R	R	6:04	195	1-21-52	Long Beach, CA	Highland
47	Lamp, Dennis	R	R	6:03	190	9-23-52	Los Angeles, CA	Evanston
40	McGlothen, Lynn	L	R	6:02	195	3-27-50	Monroe, LA	Simsboro
49	Moore, Donnie	L	R	6:00	170	2-13-54	Lubbock, TX	Lubbock,
48	Reuschel, Rick	R	R	6:03	230	5-16-49	Quincy, IL	Arlington
33	Riley, George	L	L	6:02	200	10-06-56	Philadelphia, PA	Philadelp
43	Segelke, Herman	R	R	6:04	215	4-24-58	San Mateo, CA	San Franc
37	Seoane, Manny	R	R	6:03	190	6-26-55	Tampa, FL	Tampa, F
42	Sutter, Bruce	R	R	6:02	190	1-08-53	Lancaster, PA	Arlington
44	Wilkerson, Byron	R	R	6:03	165	2-04-55	Evansville, IN	Evansville

CATCHERS (5)

No.		B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Date &	Place of Birth	Residence
9	Blackwell, Tim	S	R	5:11	185	8-19-52	San Diego, CA	San Dieg
6	Cox, Larry	R	R	5:11	190	9-11-47	Bluffton, OH	Lima, OH
23	Gordon, Mike	S	R	6:03	215	9-11-53	Leominster, MA	Brockton
53	Keatley, Greg	R	R	6:02	200	9-12-53	Princeton, WV	Columbia
8	Rader, Dave	L	R	6:00	175	12-26-48	Claremore, OK	Bakersfie

INFIELDERS (10)

No.		B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Date &	Place of Birth	Residence
26	Bilttner, Larry	L	L	6:02	200	7-27-47	Pocahontas, IA	Arlington
22	Buckner, Bill	L	L	6:01	185	12-14-49	Vallejo, CA	Hoffman
51	Davis, Steve	R	R	6:01	200	12-30-53	Oakland, CA	San Jose
11	DeJesus, Ivan	R	R	5:11	175	1-09-53	Santurce, PR	Rio Pied
20	Kelleher, Mick	R	R	5:09	175	7-25-47	Seattle, WA	Santa Ba
16	Ontiveros, Steve	S	R	6:00	185	10-26-51	Bakersfield, CA	Bakersfie
17	Putman, Ed	R	R	6:01	190	9-25-53	Los Angeles, CA	Covina, C
56	Seibert, Kurt	S	R	6:00	190	10-16-55	Cheverly, MD	Ellicott C
29	Sember, Mike	R	R	6:00	185	2-24-53	Hammond, IN	Lansing,
19	Trillo, Manny	R	R	6:01	160	12-25-50	Caritito, Venz	Caracas,

OUTFIELDERS (8)

No.		B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Date &	Place of Birth	Residence
18	Clines, Gene	R	R	5:09	170	10-06-46	San Pablo, CA	York, PA
21	Gross, Greg	L	L	5:11	170	8-01-52	York, PA	Missouri
10	Kingman, Dave	R	R	6:06	210	12-21-48	Pendleton, OR	Mt. Pros
32	Mejias, Sam	R	R	6:00	170	5-09-52	Santiago, DR	Santiago
7	Murcer, Bobby	L	R	5:11	180	5-20-46	Oklahoma City, OK	Oklahon
45	Pagel, Karl	L	L	6:02	188	3-29-55	Madison, WI	Phoenix
25	Thompson, Scot	L	L	6:03	175	12-07-55	Grove City, PA	Renfrew
27	Vail, Mike	R	R	6:00	185	11-10-51	San Francisco, CA	St. Peter

NON-ROSTER PLAYERS IN

Coaches: Jack Hiatt, (60), Jim Saul, (5

No.		B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Date &	Place of Birth	Residenc
41	Churchill, Norman-P	L	L	6:04	205	4-16-58	Hempstead, NY	Tampa,
35	Martz, Randy-P	L	R	6:04	210	5-28-56	Harrisburg, PA	Columbi
50	Rogers, Chuck-P	L	R	6:06	215	11-05-53	Findlay, OH	Findlay,

No.		B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Date &	Place of Birth	Residenc
12	Macko, Steven-IF	L	R	5:10	160	9-6-54	Burlington, IA	Dallas,

PHO

Caudill	CAW-dle	Mejias
DeJesus	day-HEY-zoos	McGlothen
Geisel	GUY-sell	Pagel
Kelleher	KEL-la-HER	Putman
Keatley	KEET-lee	Rader
Krukow	KROO-ko	

) CUBS ROSTER

ew Fonseca
Suker, M.D.
arofalo

Equipment Manager: Yosh Kawano
Traveling Secretary: Jim Davidovich

	1978 Club	W-L	ERA	G	IP	H	BB	SO	GS	CG	SV	LOS
L	CUBS	7-13	4.75	40	199	210	79	94	32	4	1	5+121
Beach, CA	Wichita	8-9	5.53	29	158	151	105	124	24	5	0	0+0
a, NY	Wichita	6-9	4.95	19	107	102	65	62	18	1	1	—
	CUBS	1-0	4.30	18	23	27	11	15	1	0	0	0+43
R	CUBS	8-2	3.75	54	60	57	35	38	0	0	3	2+0
re, IL	NY (A)	1-0	4.08	5	18	21	9	3	1	0	0	—
	CUBS	0-3	6.11	23	53	61	35	36	6	0	2	13+33
Park, IL	Wichita	2-3	3.91	7	53	51	21	29	7	3	0	—
	CUBS	9-3	3.91	27	138	125	53	81	20	3	0	1+161
IL	CUBS	7-15	3.29	37	224	221	56	73	36	6	0	1+46
	SF	0-0	4.85	5	13	15	4	9	1	0	0	—
LA	CUBS	5-3	3.04	49	80	77	39	60	1	0	0	5+154
TX	CUBS	9-7	4.11	71	103	117	31	50	1	0	4	1+131
Hghts., IL	CUBS	14-15	3.41	35	243	235	54	115	35	9	0	6+111
ia, PA	Midland	5-3	4.41	10	69	77	39	50	10	3	0	—
	Wichita	3-5	7.25	24	36	47	23	17	2	0	0	0+0
isco, CA	Midland	8-8	4.61	24	143	159	95	58	21	6	0	0+0
	Wichita	12-9	4.51	28	174	164	81	131	27	11	0	—
	CUBS	1-0	5.63	7	8	11	6	5	1	0	0	0+61
Hghts., IL	CUBS	8-10	3.18	64	99	82	34	106	0	0	27	2+149
, IN	Wichita	0-3	3.61	23	47	40	23	37	0	0	5	0+0

	1978 Club	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO	LOS
, CA	Wichita	.293	64	184	54	8	33	1	42	35	—
	CUBS	.223	49	103	23	0	7	0	23	17	3+54
	CUBS	.281	59	121	34	2	18	0	12	16	3+85
MA	Wichita	.179	70	218	39	8	32	0	29	47	—
	CUBS	.200	4	5	1	0	0	0	3	2	0+58
, SC	Midland	.226	98	345	78	8	38	3	47	84	0+0
ld, CA	CUBS	.203	116	305	62	3	36	1	34	26	7+28
TX	CUBS	.257	120	343	88	4	50	0	23	37	7+36
Estates, IL	CUBS	.323	117	446	144	5	74	7	18	17	8+78
CA	Wichita	.270	135	488	132	13	70	8	33	80	0+0
as, PR	CUBS	.278	160	619	172	3	35	41	74	78	3+37
bara, CA	CUBS	.253	68	95	24	0	6	4	7	11	4+82
ld, CA	CUBS	.243	82	276	67	1	22	0	34	33	5+58
A	Wichita	.268	113	381	102	24	81	3	79	82	—
	CUBS	.200	17	25	5	0	3	0	4	6	0+78
ity, MD	Midland	.291	126	499	145	5	41	37	92	55	0+0
L	Wichita	.239	124	410	98	13	57	13	69	143	—
	CUBS	.333	9	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	0+77
Venz	CUBS	.261	152	552	144	4	55	0	50	67	4+121
	CUBS	.258	109	229	59	0	17	4	21	28	8+62
City, TX	CUBS	.265	124	347	92	1	39	3	33	19	5+27
ect, IL	CUBS	.266	119	395	105	28	79	3	39	111	7+63
DR	Montreal	.232	67	56	13	0	6	0	2	5	2+32
a City, OK	CUBS	.281	146	499	140	9	64	14	80	57	12+78
AZ	Wichita	.268	134	462	124	23	86	3	91	142	—
	CUBS	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0+31
PA	Wichita	.326	135	519	169	10	64	35	53	60	—
	CUBS	.417	19	36	15	0	2	0	2	4	0+31
sburgh, FL	Cle.	.235	14	34	8	0	2	1	1	9	—
	CUBS	.333	74	180	60	4	33	0	3	24	3+45

VITED TO SPRING TRAINING

), Barney Schultz, (66), Billy Williams, (62)

	1978 Club	W-L	ERA	G	IP	H	BB	SO	GS	CG
L	Pompano Bch	8-13	3.74	26	159	159	70	88	25	9
, SC	Wichita	3-7	7.13	11	59	82	27	24	11	1
OH	Wichita	10-15	4.77	29	194	217	51	94	29	10

	Club	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	SB
X	Midland	.302	133	550	166	5	76	18

NETICS

mee-HEE-us	Reuschel	RUSH-el
mack-LAW-thn	Segelke	see-GEL-kee
PAY-gull	Seibert	SEE-burt
PUTT-man	Seoane	see-OH-nee
RAY-der	Sutter	SOO-ter
	Trillo	TREE-oh

Trillo, Cont'd

most in Trillo's life as a professional ball player. After leading the National League second sackers with 509 assists in 1975 to help him gain Chicago Rookie of the Year Award, Trillo did even better in 1976 by compiling 527 (tops in N.L.) and 350 putouts while making only 17 errors for a .981 fielding percentage. In 1976, Manny had a span of 42 consecutive errorless games (July 29-September 10) in which he flawlessly handled 69 putouts and 143 assists. In 1977, Manny led National League batters through the first half of the year, reaching a peak average of .388 on May 9 and was selected National League Player of the Week for May 2-8 (.550, 11 H, 20 AB, 2 2B, 1 3B, 3 HR, 9 RBI). He tied a major league record on April 15 by getting two doubles in one inning. Manny appeared in his first All-Star game in July and, even though his average tailed off a bit, finished the year by setting career highs for himself in batting average (.280), hits (141), and home runs (5). The 1978 season became the fourth straight for Manny in which he played over 150 games. He was second on the club in hits (144) to Ivan DeJesus' 172. As a pinchhitter, Trillo was two-for-two last season and he tied Bobby Murcer for the runnerup slot in game winning hits with eight to Dave Kingman's 11. Manny led the team in hitting against Philadelphia, 18-for-61 for a .295, and was tops with nine RBI's. He was over .300 against Pittsburgh (.319) and Atlanta (.308). He hit best in day games (.291), at home (.294), and against lefties (.332). His greatest asset to the team was again obvious in 1978. For the fourth straight year, he led all second basemen in assists (505) and for the second straight season in total chances (878). He was nudged out of the major league honors in both categories by Texas' Bump Wills who had 526 assists and 893 total chances. The fielding of Trillo and DeJesus have contributed greatly to the Cubs leading the majors in assists and total chances the past two consecutive seasons and in capturing a new record in the National League: Most Seasons Leading League, Assists, Club (since 1900), 15.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1968—Huron	.261	35	92	8	24	2	1	0	4	7	7	0
1969—Spartanburg	.280	83	275	41	77	18	0	1	26	17	32	5
1970—Birmingham	.261	84	241	26	63	10	1	2	19	14	40	5
1971—Birmingham	.280	107	371	37	104	18	1	5	44	28	39	1
1972—Des Moines	.301	133	509	67	153	27	6	9	53	35	75	5
1973—Tucson	.312	135	519	76	162	25	7	8	78	35	70	7
Oakland	.250	17	12	0	3	2	0	0	3	0	4	0
1974—Tucson	.253	85	320	31	81	19	1	2	39	27	39	2
Oakland	.152	21	33	3	5	0	0	0	2	2	8	0
1975—CUBS	.248	154	545	55	135	12	2	7	70	45	78	1
1976—CUBS	.239	158	582	42	139	24	3	4	59	53	70	17
1977—CUBS	.280	152	504	51	141	18	5	7	57	44	58	3
1978—CUBS	.261	152	552	53	144	17	5	4	55	50	67	0
MAJOR TOTALS	.254	654	2228	204	567	73	15	22	246	194	285	21

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1977—National	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1974—Oakland	.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

VAIL, Mike — OF

6' — 185 lb. — R-R

Born 11/10/51 San Francisco, CA

Acquired: *In trade with Cleveland Indians for Joe Wallis on June 15, 1978.*

Personal: Michael Lewis Vail is single and resides in St. Petersburg, FL. He graduated from De Anza Junior College (Cupertino, CA). Mike has brown hair and blue eyes. His hobbies are collecting stamps and coins and breeding Persian cats.

Prior to Majors: Mike was signed by the St. Louis Cardinals organization after college graduation. He was assigned to the Sarasota (Rookie) club where he hit 253 in 35 games. In 1972, he moved up to Class A ball, playing for Modesto and Cedar Rapids, and finished the season in Arkansas (Class AA). Mike returned to Modesto of the California League in 1973, batting .278 with 15 home runs, 80 RBI's and 31 doubles. He began the 1974 season in Modesto, posting a .357 average with seven roundtrippers

and 41 RBI's. His effective play earned him a promotion to Arkansas of the Texas League, where he batted .314. After the 1974 campaign, Mike was traded to the New York Mets organization and was assigned to Tidewater (Class AAA) of the International League where he had a superb year. He was named the International League's Player for 1975 and led the league in hits (140), triples (9), RBI's (79), and batting (.342).

Major Leagues: Mike was called up to the big leagues by the New York Mets on August 17, 1975, after his superlative play in Tidewater. He continued his hot pace as he put together a 23-game hitting streak that was the season's longest in the majors; tied the National League record for a rookie; equalled the Mets' club record and fell only three short of Guy Curtright's major league freshman record mark for the 1943 White Sox. Hampered by an off-season foot injury that placed Mike on the disabled list for half of the 1976 swing, he played in 53 games, batting .217, but he came back in 1977 to notch a .262 average in 108 games with eight homers and 35 RBI's. He started 69 games overall and batted .351 vs. left-handed pitching. In 1978, Mike was the Cubs best pinchhitter. In that role, he batted .367 with 11 hits and 11 RBI's in 30 at bats. Mike was five-for-eight (.625) against Los Angeles pitching and batted over .300 against six opponents: S. Louis (.409), Philadelphia (.385), San Francisco (.353), and batted his norm, .333, against Pittsburgh and Atlanta. Monthly, after joining the Cubs in mid-June, he went .444 in June, .347 in July, .260 in August, and .361 in September-October.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1971—Sarasota	.253	35	95	6	24	4	1	0	17	6	16	0
1972—Modesto	.235	42	136	15	32	5	0	4	17	17	44	4
Cedar Rapids	.243	61	202	19	49	7	1	7	37	17	38	6
Arkansas	.185	19	65	4	12	6	0	1	7	2	12	1
1973—Modesto	.278	134	479	81	133	31	9	15	80	53	105	9
1974—Modesto	.357	62	221	37	79	15	3	7	41	34	42	4
Arkansas	.314	73	261	31	82	7	4	8	35	16	53	1
1975—Tidewater	.342	115	409	53	140	23	9	7	79	34	74	3
New York (N)	.302	38	162	17	49	8	1	3	17	9	37	0
1976—New York (N)	.217	53	143	8	31	5	1	0	9	6	19	0
1977—New York (N)	.262	108	279	29	73	12	1	8	35	19	58	0
1978—Cleveland	.235	14	34	2	8	2	1	0	2	1	9	1
CUBS	.333	74	180	15	60	6	2	4	33	3	24	0
MAJOR TOTALS	.277	287	798	71	221	33	6	15	96	38	147	1

Wilkerson, Byron — P
6'3" — 165 lb. — R-R
Born 2/4/55 — Evansville, IN

Acquired: *Signed by the Chicago Cubs.*

Personal: Byron Rendall Wilkerson is married and resides in Evansville, IN. Byron was graduated at Harrison High in Evansville in 1973. He is a banker in the off season. His hobbies include tennis, basketball and bowling. He has red hair and green eyes.

Prior to Majors: Wilkerson played Little League, Pony League, Babe Ruth League and American Legion ball. He pitch a no-hitter in Babe Ruth competition. His greatest baseball thrill was striking out 23 batters in a legion tournament game in which he gave up only one infield hit. His most unusual baseball experience was, "a game in which I went 4-for-4 with 4 RBI's. I was terrible hitter!" Byron also threw two no-hitters in high school ball. In 1973 he led the Gulf Coast League in ERA (1.13). On July 22, 1973, he came within one out of pitching a no-hit, no-run game. After Vassie Gardner singled, the next batter was retired to end the game. From July 5 to August 22, 1973, he pitched 55 consecutive innings without allowing an earned run. In 1974 he led the Florida State League with games started (29) and two of his five wins were shutouts. He was on the restricted list all of the 1976 season.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1973—Bradenton Cubs	6-5	1.13	13	10	4	72	54	27	9	20	65
1974—Key West	5-18	4.02	30	29	5	159	184	90	71	66	99
1975—Key West	2-1	4.58	19	3	0	55	61	40	28	34	46
1977—Midland	5-5	5.81	32	3	0	62	75	54	40	39	44
1978—Pompano Beach	8-2	2.68	30	0	0	50	31	20	15	22	49

NON-ROSTER PLAYERS INVITED TO SPRING TRAINING

CHURCHILL, Norman — P
6'4" — 205 lb. — R-R
Born 4/16/58 — Hempstead, NY

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1977	Waterloo	0-1	7.20	4	0	0	5	8	5	4	5	5
1977	Batavia	8-4	2.63	14	14	2	82	74	35	24	32	60
1978	Pompano Bch.	8-13	3.74	26	25	9	159	159	87	66	70	88

MACKO, Steven — IF
5'10" — 160 lb. — L-R
Born 9/6/54 — Burlington, IA

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1977	Bradenton	.308	5	13	6	4	2	0	0	2	4	2	0
1977	Pompano Beach	.299	40	144	23	43	6	4	1	14	27	15	2
1978	Midland	.302	133	550	90	166	30	6	5	76	75	77	18

MARTZ, Randy — P
6'4" — 210 lb. — L-R
Born 5/28/56 — Harrisburg, PA

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1977	Bradenton Cubs	0-1	0.00	2	1	0	9	4	1	0	2	8
1977	Midland	5-3	4.13	12	12	5	85	96	45	39	14	42
1978	Wichita	3-7	7.13	11	11	1	59	82	51	47	27	24

ROGERS, Chuck — P
6'6" — 215 lb. — L-R
Born 11/5/53 — Findlay, OH

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1975	Bradenton	2-0	0.00	2	2	0	12	7	0	0	2	7
	Key West	6-3	1.50	11	11	8	90	70	16	15	15	33
1976	Midland	11-16	3.77	28	28	15	196	238	107	82	54	97
1977	Wichita	11-9	4.40	28	27	7	168	192	96	82	44	74
1978	Wichita	10-15	4.77	29	29	10	194	217	114	103	51	94

FIGURING BASEBALL STATISTICS

Batting Average — divide the total number of safe hits by the total times at bat.

Slugging Percentage — divide the total bases of all safe hits by the total times at bat.

Pitchers Earned Run Average — multiply the total earned runs by 9, and divide the result by the total number of innings pitched.

Fielding Average — divide the total putouts and assists by the total putouts, assists and errors.

Won-Loss Percentage — divide the number of games won by the total games won and lost.

Final National League Standings—1978

EASTERN DIVISION

Club	Won	Lost	Pct.	GB	Phl	Pgh	Chi	Mtl	Stl	NY	LA	Cin	SF	SD	Hou	Atl	EAST W-L	WEST W-L
Phl.	90	72	.556	—	—	11	14	9	10	12	5	5	6	8	6	4	56-34	34-38
Pgh.	88	73	.547	1½	7	—	11	11	9	11	5	7	4	5	8	10	49-41	39-32
Chi.	79	83	.488	11	4	7	—	7	15	11	4	7	4	7	6	7	44-46	35-37
Mtl.	76	86	.469	14	9	7	11	—	9	8	4	4	5	6	6	7	44-46	32-40
Stl.	69	93	.426	21	8	9	3	9	—	11	7	4	3	3	5	7	40-50	29-43
N.Y.	66	96	.407	24	6	7	7	10	7	—	5	5	3	5	5	6	37-53	29-43

WESTERN DIVISION

Club	Won	Lost	Pct.	GB	LA	Cin	SF	SD	Hou	Atl	Phl	Pgh	Chi	Mtl	Stl	NY	WEST W-L	EAST W-L
L.A.	95	67	.586	—	—	9	11	9	11	13	7	7	8	8	5	7	53-37	42-30
Cin.	92	69	.571	2½	9	—	12	9	11	12	7	4	5	8	8	7	53-37	39-32
S.F.	89	73	.549	6	7	6	—	10	12	7	6	8	8	7	9	9	42-48	47-25
S.D.	84	78	.519	11	9	9	8	—	10	10	4	7	5	6	9	7	46-44	38-34
Hou.	74	88	.457	21	7	7	6	8	—	10	6	4	6	6	7	7	38-52	36-36
Atl.	69	93	.426	26	5	6	11	8	8	—	8	2	5	5	5	6	38-52	31-41

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES: Los Angeles defeated Philadelphia 3 games to 1

Cubs Won-Loss Breakdown—1978

Cubs vs.	Home	Road	Day	Night	X-Inns	Sho	1-Run	W-L-S	Total
Montreal	3-6	4-5	5-6	2-5	1-2	0-1	3-3	0-1-1	7-11
New York	6-3	5-4	9-5	2-1	2-0	1-2	4-2	0-0-1	11-7
Philadelphia	3-6	1-8	3-9	1-5	1-0	1-1	0-3	0-1-1	4-14
Pittsburgh	5-4	2-7	6-6	1-5	1-3	0-1	4-5	0-0-0	7-11
St. Louis	7-2	8-1	10-3	5-0	1-1	2-0	5-0	0-0-0	15-3
EASTERN DIVISION	24-21	20-25	33-30	11-16	6-6	4-5	16-13	0-2-3	44-46
Atlanta	5-1	2-4	6-1	1-4	2-0	0-2	2-2	0-0-0	7-5
Cincinnati	3-3	4-2	5-4	2-1	0-1	1-1	2-1	0-0-0	7-5
Houston	5-1	1-5	5-1	1-5	1-0	1-1	3-2	1-0-0	6-6
Los Angeles	2-4	2-4	3-4	1-4	2-0	0-0	2-2	0-0-1	4-8
San Diego	3-3	4-2	5-3	2-2	0-0	1-1	3-1	0-0-0	7-5
San Francisco	2-4	2-4	3-7	1-1	1-1	1-1	2-5	0-1-1	4-8
WESTERN DIVISION	20-16	15-21	27-20	8-17	6-2	3-6	14-13	1-1-1	35-37
TOTALS	44-37	35-46	60-50	19-33	12-8	7-11	30-26	1-3-4	79-83

Cubs Miscellaneous Statistics—1978

CUBS VS.	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
Montreal	3-6	4-5	7-11
New York	6-4	5-3	11-7
Philadelphia	3-6	1-8	4-14
Pittsburgh	5-4	2-7	7-11
St. Louis	7-2	8-1	15-3
EAST	24-22	20-24	44-46
Atlanta	5-1	2-4	7-5
Cincinnati	3-3	4-2	7-5
Houston	5-1	1-5	6-6
Los Angeles	2-4	2-4	4-8
San Diego	3-3	4-2	7-5
San Francisco	2-4	2-4	4-8
WEST	20-16	15-21	35-37
TOTALS	44-38	35-45	79-83

CUB RECORD	W	L
Day Games	60	50
Night Games	19	33
Vs. LHP	29	30
Vs. RHP	50	53
One Run Decisions	30	26
Extra Innings	12	7
Natural Turf	57	51
Artificial Turf	22	32
Longest Streaks	8	6
Doubleheaders (split 5)	1	3
April	11	9
May	13	11
June	14	15
July	13	16
August	15	14
September	13	17
October	0	1

1900 THROUGH 1977

Cubs vs.	Won	Lost
Braves	897	696
Reds	818	774
Astros	115	131
Dodgers	807	781
Expos	92	85
Mets	157	148
Phillies	892	757
Pirates	788	863
Cardinals	850	798
Padres	76	44
Giants	757	838
	6249	5915

LADIES' DAYS continue in 1979. Every Friday the Cubs play at Wrigley Field, all ladies, 14 years of age and older, are admitted to the unreserved grandstand for only $1.00 or to box and reserved seats at a $2 discount.

SENIOR CITIZENS' DAYS are a popular feature at Wrigley Field each season. Anyone 65 years of age or older is admitted to the unreserved grandstand for only $1.00 any Tuesday the Cubs play at home. Or, on Tuesdays, the seniors may purchase box and reserved seats at a $2 discount.

Chicago Cubs Day-By-Day—1978

G	Date	D/N H/R	Opp.	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Rec.	Pos.	GB/ GA	Home Date	Attendance	Cumulative Home Attend.
1	4/7	RD	Pgh.	0-1	CANDELARIA-C	REUSCHEL, R	0-1	4-t	—1		39,028	
2	4/8	RD	Pgh.	3-4 (10)	Bibby	Sutter	0-2	5-t	—2		9,387	
3	4/9	RD	Pgh.	4-3	Moore	Kison	1-2	5	—1½		11,632	
4	4/10	RD	N.Y.	0-6	SWAN-C	LAMP	1-3	5-t	—2½		3,751	
5	4/11	RD	N.Y.	4-2	REUSCHEL, R	KOOSMAN	2-3	5	—1½		3,653	
6	4/12	RD	N.Y.	4-2	BURRIS-C	ESPINOSA	3-3	2	— ½		6,024	
7	4/14	HD	Pgh.	5-4	Hernandez	Bibby	4-3	3-5	— ½	1	45,777	45,777
8	4/15	HD	Pgh.	10-13	ROOKER	LAMP	4-4	3-t	—1	2	20,684	66,461
9	4/16	HD	Pgh.	5-1	REUSCHEL, R-C	ROBINSON	5-4	1-t	+ ½	3	20,921	87,382
10	4/18	HD	Mtl.	2-1	BURRIS	ROGERS-C	6-4	1-t	+ ½	4	2,010	89,392
11	4/19	HD	Mtl.	6-8	Knowles	Sutter	6-5	3	—1	5	2,227	91,619
—	4/20	HD	Mtl.	(Rained out @ Chicago—Reskd. as DH 9/4)								
12	4/21	HD	N.Y.	5-0	LAMP-C	SWAN	7-5	1-t	+ 2	6	4,124	95,743
13	4/22	HD	N.Y.	2-3	Cornejo	REUSCHEL, R-C	7-6	3	—1	7	13,785	109,528
14	4/23	HD	N.Y.	3-2 (12)	Hernandez	Metzger	8-6	2	— ½	8	7,692	117,220
15	4/24	RN	Pha.	2-12	LERCH-C	FRYMAN	8-7	2	—1½		20,115	
16	4/25	RN	Pha.	0-7	KAAT-C	LAMP	8-8	3	—1½		17,227	
17	4/26	RN	Pha.	4-2	REUSCHEL, R	CARLTON	9-8	2-t	— ½		17,299	
18	4/28	RN	Atl.	4-3 (10)	Sutter	Campbell	10-8	2	— ½		10,045	
19	4/29	RN	Atl.	0-5	NIEKRO-C	FRYMAN	10-9	2-t	— ½		7,638	
20	4/30	RD	Atl.	7-5	Sutter	Devine	11-9	2	— ½		7,269	
21	5/2	HD	L.A.	5-4 (10)	Sutter	Garman	12-9	3	— ½	9	6,990	124,210
22	5/3	HD	L.A.	5-9	RAU	BURRIS	12-10	3	—1	10	9,252	133,462
23	5/4	HD	L.A.	1-4	RHODEN-C	FRYMAN	12-11	3	—1½	11	4,030	137,492
—	5/5	HD	S.F.	(Rained out @ Chicago—Reskd. as DH 7/19)								
24	5/6	HD	S.F.	1-2 (12)	Moffitt	Hernandez	12-12	3	—2½	12	23,215	160,707
25	5/7	HD	S.F.	1-2	BLUE	BURRIS	12-13	4	—3½	13	15,453	176,160
26	5/9	RN	S.D.	8-5	FRYMAN	SHIRLEY	13-13	4	—2½		15,643	
27	5/10	RN	S.D.	0-1	JONES-C	LAMP	13-14	4	—3½		17,082	
28	5/11	RD	S.D.	4-3	Hernandez	Lee	14-14	3	—3		14,756	
29	5/12	RN	L.A.	9-7	Moore	SUTTON	15-14	3	—2½		52,562	
30	5/13	RN	L.A.	2-5	JOHN	FRYMAN	15-15	3	—2½		47,970	
31	5/14	RD	L.A.	10-7 (15)	Reuschel, P.	Rhoden	16-15	3	—2½		31,698	
32	5/16	RN	S.F.	3-4	KNEPPER-C	REUSCHEL, R-C	16-16	3	—2		13,728	
33	5/17	RN	S.F.	5-9	BLUE	BURRIS	16-17	2	—2		12,922	
34	5/19	HD	St.L.	6-2	ROBERTS	DENNY	17-17	3	—1½	14	15,389	191,549
35	5/20	HD	St.L.	10-2	FRYMAN	FALCONE	18-17	2	—1½	15	27,300	218,849
36	5/21	HD	St.L.	3-2	REUSCHEL, R	Littell	19-17	2	— ½	16	31,557	250,406
—	5/23	HD	Pha.	(Rained out @ Chicago—Reskd. as DH 6/30)								
37	5/24	HD	Pha.	6-4 (10)	Sutter	Garber	20-17	1	+ ½	17	17,901	268,307
38	5/25	HD	Pha.	5-1	REUSCHEL, R	CARLTON	21-17	1	+ 1½	18	19,788	288,095
39	5/26	RN	St.L.	6-0	ROBERTS-C	FALCONE	22-17	1	+ 2½		20,068	
40	5/27	RN	St.L.	3-2 (11)	Hernandez	Schultz	23-17	1	+ 2½		33,333	
41	5/28	RD	St.L.	2-0 (5.1)	BURRIS-C	DENNY	24-17	1	+ 3½		29,704	
42	5/29	RN	Mtl.	2-4	GRIMSLEY-C	Moore	24-18	1	+ 2½		22,934	
43	5/30	RN	Mtl.	4-7	ROGERS	REUSCHEL, R.	24-19	1	+ 1½		16,106	
44	5/31	RN	Mtl.	1-9	MAY-C	LAMP	24-20	1	+ ½		18,647	
45	6/2	HD	Atl.	2-1 (11)	Moore	Easterly	25-20	1	+ 1½	19	10,177	298,272
46	6/3	HD	Atl.	8-6	Moore	Easterly	26-20	1	+ 1½	20	30,362	328,634
47	6/4	HD	Atl.	6-4	REUSCHEL, R-C	MAHLER	27-20	1	+ 1½	21	29,845	358,479
48	6/5	HD	Hou.	2-1	Hernandez	LEMONGELLO	28-20	1	+ 1½	22	10,201	368,680
49	6/6	HD	Hou.	9-4	ROBERTS	ANDUJAR	29-20	1	+ 1½	23	14,107	382,787
50	6/7	HD	Cin.	6-9	BONHAM	BURRIS	29-21	1	+ ½	24	21,093	403,880
51	6/8	HD	Cin.	10-1	REUSCHEL, R-C	NORMAN	30-21	1	+ 1	25	21,137	425,017
52	6/9	HD	S.D.	5-0	LAMP-C	OWCHINKO	31-21	1	+ 1	26	15,770	440,787
53	6/10	HD	S.D.	8-10	PERRY	Moore	31-22	1	+ ½	27	31,807	472,594
54	6/11	HD	S.D.	7-4	BURRIS	SHIRLEY	32-22	1	+ 1	28	36,751	509,345
55	6/12	RN	Cin.	3-2	REUSCHEL, R	BONHAM	33-22	1	+ 2		30,190	
56	6/13	RN	Cin.	0-1	NORMAN	LAMP	33-23	1	+ 2		31,283	
57	6/14	RD	Cin.	1-3	SARMIENTO	ROBERTS	33-24	1	+ 2		34,648	
58	6/16	RN	Hou.	7-6 (13)	Reuschel, P.	Williams	34-24	1	+ 2½		18,948	
59	6/17	RN	Hou.	4-5	Niekro	Hernandez	34-25	1	+ 2½		28,809	
60	6/18	RN	Hou.	1-3	DIXON	LAMP	34-26	1	+ 2½		14,770	
61	6/19	RN	Pgh.	6-4 (10)	Sutter	Jackson	35-26	1	+ 3		8,878	
62	6/20	RN	Pgh.	1-6	BLYLEVEN-C	HOLTZMAN	35-27	1	+ 3		10,912	
63	6/21	RN	Pgh.	1-2	CANDELARIA-C	BURRIS-C	35-28	1	+ 2½		11,064	
64	6/23	RN	Pha.	1-6	RUTHVEN	ROBERTS	35-29	1	+ 1½	DOUBLEHEADER		
65	6/23	RN	Pha.	1-6	LONBORG	LAMP	35-30	1-t	+ 2		45,234	
66	6/24	RN	Pha.	2-6	KAAT	HOLTZMAN	35-31	2	—1		41,605	
67	6/25	RD	Pha.	2-4	CHRISTENSON-C	REUSCHEL, R	35-32	2	—2		36,075	
68	6/26	HD	N.Y.	10-9	McGlothen	Metzger	36-32	2	—1	29	12,188	521,533
69	6/27	HD	N.Y.	2-7	ZACHRY-C	LAMP	36-33	2	—2	30	16,987	538,520
70	6/28	HD	N.Y.	9-8 (10)	Burris	Metzger	37-33	2	—2	31	24,278	562,798
71	6/29	HD	Pha.	3-9	KAAT	ROBERTS	37-34	2	—3	32	25,669	588,467
72	6/30	HD	Pha.	2-0	KRUKOW-C	CHRISTENSON	38-34	2	—2	DOUBLEHEADER		
73	6/30	HD	Pha.	5-6	McGraw	Sutter	38-35	2	—3	33	29,525	617,992
74	7/1	HD	Pha.	1-2	LERCH	LAMP	38-36	2	—4	34	26,042	644,034
75	7/2	HD	Pha.	5-6	RUTHVEN	HOLTZMAN	38-37	2	—5	35	25,934	669,968
76	7/3	RN	St.L.	6-2	ROBERTS	FALCONE	39-37	2	—4½		31,719	
77	7/4	RD	St.L.	7-5	Geisel	Frazier	40-47	2	—4		21,296	
78	7/5	RN	St.L.	5-1	KRUKOW	FORSCH	41-37	2	—4		19,683	
79	7/6	RN	N.Y.	6-9	ESPINOSA	McGlothen	41-38	2	—5		10,061	
80	7/7	RN	N.Y.	9-7	McGlothen	Siebert	42-38	2	—4		13,815	
81	7/8	RD	N.Y.	0-7	KOBEL	BURRIS	42-39	2	—4½		23,007	
82	7/9	RD	N.Y.	4-1	KRUKOW	ZACHRY	43-39	2	—4½		14,637	

Title Qualifications

Qualifications for Batting Championship: Highest batting average based on a minimum of 502 appearances at the plate, which may include walks, sacrifices, hit by pitcher, etc.

Qualifications for Pitching Championship: Lowest earned run average with a minimum of 162 innings pitched.

Qualifications for a Rookie: Not more than 130 at-bats or 50 innings pitched in the major leagues during a previous season or seasons, nor more than 45 days on a major league roster during the 25-player limit (excluding time in military service).

Chicago Cubs Day-By-Day—1978

G	Date	D/N H/R	Opp.	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Rec.	Pos.	GB/ GA	Home Date	Attendance	Cumulative Home Attend.
	7/11	ALL-STAR GAME @ SAN DIEGO—NATIONAL LEAGUE 7, AMERICAN LEAGUE 3										
83	7/13	HD	S.D.	2-5	PERRY	REUSCHEL	43-40	2	—5	36	21,594	691,562
84	7/14	HD	S.D.	5-9	RASMUSSEN	ROBERTS	43-41	2	—5	37	17,818	709,380
85	7/15	HD	S.D.	3-1	Sutter	D'Acquisto	44-41	2	—4	38	25,511	734,891
86	7/16	HD	L.A.	3-2	KRUKOW	RHODEN	45-41	DOUBLEHEADER				
87	7/16	HD	L.A.	3-5	HOOTON	BURRIS	45-42	2	—4½	39	41,677	776,568
88	7/17	HD	L.A.	3-4	Forster	REUSCHEL-C	45-43	2	—4½	40	26,821	803,389
89	7/18	HD	S.F.	7-6 (11)	Sutter	Williams	46-43	2	—3½	41	21,143	824,532
90	7/19	HD	S.F.	4-7	BLUE	BURRIS	46-44	DOUBLEHEADER				
91	7/19	HD	S.F.	7-5	Moore	BARR	47-44	2	—3	42	28,328	852,860
92	7/20	HD	S.F.	(Game suspended in top of 8th inning on account of darkness, to be compl. 7/28@ SF)						43	20,025	872,885
93	7/21	RN	S.D.	5-4	REUSCHEL	Shirley	48-44	2	—4		22,982	
94	7/22	RN	S.D.	2-4	D'Acquisto	BURRIS	48-45	2	—5		22,258	
95	7/23	RD	S.D.	4-3	LAMP-C	JONES	49-45	2	—5		21,505	
96	7/24	RN	L.A.	2-3	Forster	Moore	49-46	2	—5		46,822	
97	7/25	RN	L.A.	1-3	RHODEN	REUSCHEL	49-47	2	—5		38,465	
98	7/26	RN	L.A.	2-8	HOOTON-C	ROBERTS	49-48	2	—5		47,329	
—	7/28	HD*	S.F.	8-9	Lavelle	Moore	49-49	(completion of suspended game of 7/20)				
99	7/28	RN	S.F.	1-0	LAMP-C	KNEPPER-C	50-49	2	—5		24,908	
100	7/29	RD	S.F.	5-3	Hernandez	Lavelle	51-49	2	—4		20,009	
101	7/30	RD	S.F.	2-4	BARR	REUSCHEL	51-50	DOUBLEHEADER				
102	7/30	RD	S.F.	0-1	BLUE-C	ROBERTS	51-51	2	—4½		37,779	
103	8/1	HD	St.L.	4-2	LAMP	MARTINEZ	52-51	2	—4	44	22,242	895,127
104	8/2	HD	St.L.	3-2	KRUKOW	LOPEZ	53-51	2	—4	45	14,610	909,737
105	8/3	HD	St.L.	3-2	Moore	VUCKOVICH	54-51	2	—3½	46	21,596	931,333
106	8/4	HD	Mtl.	6-4	REUSCHEL	Garman	55-51	2	—3	47	20,621	951,954
107	8/5	HD	Mtl.	4-7	GRIMSLEY	ROBERTS	55-52	2	—3½	48	31,219	983,173
108	8/6	HD	Mtl.	1-2	ROGERS	LAMP	55-53	DOUBLEHEADER				
109	8/6	HD	Mtl.	4-3	McGlothen	Garman	56-53	2	—4½	49	39,234	1,022,407
110	8/7	HD	Pgh.	5-9	ROBINSON	REUSCHEL	56-54	2	—3	50	26,037	1,048,444
111	8/8	HD	Pgh.	5-4	Moore	REUSS	57-54	2	—3½	51	19,615	1,068,059
112	8/9	HD	Pgh.	5-4	ROBERTS-C	Whitson	58-54	2	—3	52	23,310	1,091,369
113	8/11	RN	Mtl.	0-1	GRIMSLEY-C	LAMP-C	58-55	2	—4½		17,956	
114	8/12	RN	Mtl.	3-4 (14)	Bahnsen	Moore	58-56	2	—5½		26,767	
115	8/13	RD	Mtl.	2-1	REUSCHEL-C	SANDERSON	59-56	2	—4½		24,394	
116	8/14	HD	Atl.	13-7	McGlothen	MAHLER	60-56	2	—4	53	27,130	1,118,499
117	8/15	HD	Atl.	12-8	Moore	Camp	61-56	2	—3	54	18,497	1,136,996
118	8/16	HD	Atl.	0-9	NIEKRO-C	KRUKOW	61-57	2	—3	55	19,828	1,156,824
119	8/17	HD	Cin.	2-0	REUSCHEL-C	SEAVER	62-57	2	—2	56	36,814	1,193,638
120	8/18	HD	Cin.	3-8	Borbon	ROBERTS	62-58	2	—2	57	33,416	1,227,054
121	8/19	HD	Cin.	7-9 (10)	Hume	Sutter	62-59	2	—3	58	38,740	1,265,794
122	8/20	HD	Cin.	2-1	Hernandez	LACOSS	63-59	2	—3	59	39,242	1,305,036
123	8/21	RN	Hou.	3-8	RICHARD	REUSCHEL	63-60	2	—3		9,906	
124	8/22	RN	Hou.	1-2	LEMONGELLO-C	KRUKOW	63-61	2	—4		9,721	
125	8/23	RN	Hou.	0-3	FORSCH-C	LAMP	63-62	2	—4		9,217	
126	8/25	RN	Cin.	5-2	REUSCHEL	LACOSS	64-62	2	—2½		39,070	
127	8/26	RD	Cin.	8-6	Roberts	Bair	65-62	2	—2½		47,299	
128	8/27	RD	Cin.	7-1	KRUKOW-C	SEAVER	66-62	2	—2½		40,014	
129	8/28	RN	Atl.	3-4	NIEKRO	Moore	66-63	2	—3½		4,007	
130	8/29	RN	Atl.	3-4	SOLOMON	McGlothen	66-64	2	—4½		3,244	
131	8/30	RN	Atl.	2-6	MCWILLIAMS-C	BURRIS	66-65	3	—5½		3,305	
132	9/1	HD	Hou.	14-11	Hernandez	Sambito	67-65	3	—4½	60	16,117	1,321,153
133	9/2	HD	Hou.	5-8	Andujar	Sutter	67-66	3	—5½	61	24,064	1,345,217
134	9/3	HD	Hou.	3-2	LAMP	FORSCH	68-66	DOUBLEHEADER				
135	9/3	HD	Hou.	4-2	Moore	RUHLE	69-66	3	—3½	62	29,528	1,374,745
136	9/4	HD	Mtl.	3-5	SCHATZEDER	BURRIS	69-67	DOUBLEHEADER				
137	9/4	HD	Mtl.	5-6 (10)	Garman	Sutter	69-68	3	—4½	63	29,833	1,404,578
138	9/5	HD	Mtl.	8-10	Twitchell	Sutter	69-69	3	—5	64	7,579	1,412,157
139	9/6	HD	Pha.	1-8	CARLTON-C	REUSCHEL	69-70	3	—6	65	14,269	1,426,426
140	9/7	HD	Pha.	3-5	Brusstar	Moore	69-71	3	—7	66	11,427	1,437,853
141	9/8	RN	Mtl.	4-2 (10)	Sutter	Garman	70-71	3	—7½		11,261	
142	9/9	RN	Mtl.	6-3	KRUKOW	SCHATZEDER	71-71	3	—7½		15,217	
143	9/10	RD	Mtl.	6-3	REUSCHEL-C	FRYMAN	72-71	3	—6½		14,772	
144	9/11	RN	N.Y.	9-4	LAMP-C	BRUHERT	73-71	3	—6½		4,096	
—	9/12	RN	N.Y.	(Rained out @ New York—Reskd. as DH in Chicago 9/29)								
145	9/13	RN	Pha.	2-6	RUTHVEN-C	BURRIS	73-72	3	—7		30,114	
146	9/14	RD	Pha.	5-11	Brusstar	REUSCHEL	73-73	3	—8		20,037	
147	9/15	HD	St.L.	2-6 (12)	Littell	Sutter	73-74	3	—8	67	5,097	1,442,950
148	9/16	HD	St.L.	1-4	DENNY	LAMP	73-75	3	—9	68	18,738	1,461,688
149	9/17	HD	St.L.	4-2 (7)	BURRIS-C	VUCKOVICH	74-75	3	—8	69	18,340	1,480,028
150	9/19	HD	Pgh.	11-12 (11)	Jones	Sutter	74-76	3	—8	70	6,137	1,486,165
151	9/20	HD	Pgh.	5-1	KRUKOW-C	ROOKER	75-76	3	—8	71	5,269	1,491,434
152	9/21	HD	Pgh.	2-3 (14)	Whitson	Sutter	75-77	3	—8½	72	2,423	1,493,857
153	9/22	RN	St.L.	5-3	BURRIS	Lopez	76-77	3	—8		15,062	
154	9/23	RD	St.L.	1-5	DENNY-C	REUSCHEL	76-78	3	—9½		16,790	
155	9/24	RD	St.L.	5-4	McGlothen	Bruno	77-78	3	—9½		17,033	
156	9/25	RN	Pgh.	4-7	CANDELARIA	KRUKOW	77-79	3	—10½		5,937	
157	9/26	RN	Pgh.	2-5	ROBINSON-C	LAMP	77-80	3	—11		6,515	
158	9/27	RN	Pgh.	3-8	REUSS-C	BURRIS	77-81	3	—12		7,467	
159	9/29	HD	N.Y.	2-3	ESPINOSA	REUSCHEL	77-82	DOUBLEHEADER				
160	9/29	HD	N.Y.	5-4	KRUKOW	BRUHERT	78-82	3	—11	73	3,333	1,497,190
161	9/30	HD	N.Y.	7-5	Senne	Bernard	79-82	3	—11	74	16,504	1,513,694
162	10/1	HD	N.Y.	3-5	KOBEL	MCGLOTHEN	79-83	3	—11	75	11,617	1,525,311

* Game originally started in Chicago

CAPITAL LETTERS INDICATE STARTING PITCHER
C—INDICATES COMPLETE GAME

DAHLEN'S AMAZING STREAK

Bill Dahlen recorded a .274 batting average after 21 years in the National League as a shortstop, but in 1894 he hit .362 thanks to an amazing 42-game hitting streak (June 30 thru Aug. 6). After he was held hitless Aug. 7, the Cub infielder then put together a 28-game span (Aug. 8 thru Sept. 9) for a total of 70 games in which he hit safely out of 71 consecutively played games. The 42-game streak is tops in the National League and is second only to Joe DiMaggio's 56 in the American League. No National League player has equalled Dahlen's 70-out-of-71.

Chicago Cubs Highs & Lows—1978

CLUB HIGHS & LOWS

Longest Winning Streak 8, 5/20-28
Longest Losing Streak 6, 6/20-25
Shortest Game, Time ..... 1:45, 8/27, vs. Cin.
Longest Game, Time (Nine Innings) ..... 3:34, 9/24, at Stl.*
Longest Game, Time (Extra Innings) ..... 5:02, 5/14, at LA*
Longest Game, Innings ..... 15, 5/14, at LA
Most Runs, Game ..... 14, 9/1, vs. Hou.
Most Runs, Inning ..... 6, 5/12, at LA (3rd)
8/26 at Cin. (8th)
Most Runs, Game (Both Clubs) ..... 25, 9/1, vs. Hou.*
(Chicago 14, Houston 11)
Most Hits, Game ..... 16, 8/14, vs. Atl.
9/1, vs. Hou.
9/11, at NY
Most Hits, Inning ..... 6, 6/26, vs. NY (5th)
8/4, vs. Mtl. (2nd)
Most Hits, Consecutive ..... 4, 9/1, vs. Hou.
Most Hits, Game (Both Clubs) ..... 31, 6/16, at Hou.
(Houston 16, Chicago 15)
9/1, vs. Hou.
(Chicago 16, Houston 15)
Most Home Runs, Game ..... 4, 5/14, 9/1, at LA, vs. Hou
Most Home Runs, Game (Both Clubs, Extra Innings) .. 7, 9/19, vs. Pgh.
(Pittsburgh 5, Chicago 2)
Most Home Runs, Game (Both Clubs, Nine Innings) ... 5, 6/26, vs. NY
(New York 4, Chicago 1)
9/1, vs. Hou.
(Chicago 4, Houston 1)
Most Home Runs, Inning ..... 2, 7/6, at NY (7th)
8/15, vs. Atl. (6th)
8/18, vs. Cin. (2nd)
9/1, vs. Hou. (1st)
Most Doubles, Game ..... 5, 6/6, vs. Hou.
6/16, at Hou.
7/4, at Stl.
9/1, vs. Hou.
Most Triples, Game ..... 3, 5/19, vs. Stl.
5/20, vs. Stl.
5/25, vs. Pha.
Most LOB, Game (Extra Innings) ..... 15, 6/28, vs. NY (10)
Most LOB, Game (Nine Innings) ..... 14, 4/9, at Pgh.
10/1, vs. NY
Most LOB, Game (Both Clubs, Extra Innings) .... 28, 5/14, at LA (15)
9/21, vs. Pgh. (14)
Most LOB, Game (Both Clubs, Nine Innings) ..... 23, 7/21, at SD
Most Base on Balls Rec'd, Game
Cubs ..... 11, 6/28, vs. NY (10)
Opp ..... 10, 4/8, at Pgh.
Most Consecutive Scoreless Innings
Cub pitchers 15, 4/21-22
5/26-27
Opp pitchers 16, 4/7-8
Most Strikeouts, Game (Extra Innings)
Cub pitchers ..... 15, 9/15, vs. Stl. (Krukow 11, Sutter 4)
Opp pitchers ..... 8, 8/12, at Mtl.
9/15, vs. Stl.
Most Strikeouts, Game (Nine Innings)
Cub pitchers ..... 11, 9/15, vs. Stl. (Krukow)
Opp pitchers ..... 12, 5/17, at SF (Blue 11, Moffitt 1)

INDIVIDUAL BATTING

Longest Hitting Streak ..... 15, Biittner, 6/5-6/20
Most Consecutive Hits ..... 8, Murcer, 9/10-11
7, Buckner, 6/23-24
Most Hits, Game ..... 5, Murcer, 9/10 at Mtl.**
Most Doubles, Game ..... 3, Kingman, 8/14 vs. Atl.**
Thompson, 10/1 vs. NY**
Most Triples, Game ..... 2, Gross, 5/19 vs. Stl.**
Most Home Runs, Game ..... 3, Kingman, 5/14 at LA**
Most Runs, Game ..... 3, Murcer, 4/12 at NY
Clines, 4/14 vs. Pgh.
Kingman, 5/14 at LA
Vail, 8/14 vs. Atl.
White, 8/14 vs. Atl.

Most RBI's, Game	8, Kingman, 5/14 at LA*
Grand Slam Home Runs	1, Murcer, 4/26 at Pha.
	Kingman, 6/6 vs. Hou.
	Rader, 6/26 vs. NY (PH)
Most Stolen Bases, Game	3, DeJesus, 9/9 at Mtl.
	White, 7/20 vs. SF

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING

Longest Winning Streak	5, Krukow, 6/30-8/2
Most Consecutive Scoreless Innings	14.1, Sutter, 7/1-7/11
Fewest Hits, Complete Game	1, Lamp, 6/9 vs. SD
	3, Krukow, 6/30 vs. Pha.
Most Strikeouts, Game	11, Krukow, 9/15 vs. Stl.
	10, Reuschel, 6/8 vs. Cin.
	9/10 at Mtl.
	Lamp, 9/11 at NY
Most Consecutive Batters Retired	11, Reuschel, 4/22 vs. NY
	Lamp, 6/9 vs. SD
Most Saves, Consecutive Appearances	5, Sutter, 7/3-7/9, 8/1-8/7
Most Base on Balls, Game	7, Fryman, 4/14 vs. Pgh.

ATTENDANCE

Largest Crowd, Home, One Game	45,777, 4/14 vs. Pgh.
Largest Crowd, Road, One Game	52,562, 5/12 at LA
Largest Crowd, Home, Doubleheader	41,677, 7/16 vs. LA
Largest Crowd, Road, Doubleheader	45,234, 6/23 at Pha.
Smallest Crowd, Home, One Game	2,010, 4/18 vs. Mtl.
Smallest Crowd, Road, One Game	3,244, 8/29 at Atl.
Largest Crowd, Home, Three Dates	91,074, 8/4-8/6 vs. Mtl.
Largest Crowd, Home, Four Dates	148,212, 8/17-8/20 vs. Cin.
Largest Crowd, Road, Three Dates	132,616, 7/24-7/26 at LA
Largest Crowd, Road, Four Dates	61,520, 7/6-7/9 at NY

Rawlings dominates the World Series. Again!

All of the balls, most of the gloves, and the red hot bats.

Rawlings Baseballs: We made the special Commemorative 75th Anniversary ball used during the Series. We also made every ball used during the regular season. Again!

Rawlings Gloves: At least 12 or more starters in each Series game used Rawlings gloves. And during the regular season, more players used Rawlings than any other brand. Again!

Adirondack® Bats: Our familiar "Pro Ring" circled bats that collected 32 of the 56 total Series R.B.I.s. And we stole the power show with 8 out of 9 Series homers. Again!

Rawlings Domination: What's it mean to you? It means **you** can take the field with equipment built with the same know-how as the models we build for the pros. And the pros obviously think we build 'em pretty well. Agreed!

Rawlings

Rawlings Sporting Goods Company • 2300 Delmar Blvd. • St. Louis, MO 63166 • A Division of A-T-O Inc.

Distributed in Canada by Irwin Sports 43 Hanna Ave. Toronto, Ontario M6K1X6

National League Batting—1978

Club	Pct.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB
Chi.	.264	162	5532	664	1461	224	48	72	612	110
L.A.	.264	162	5437	727	1435	251	27	149	686	137
Hou.	.258	162	5458	605	1408	231	45	70	557	178
Phl.	.258	162	5448	708	1404	248	32	133	661	152
Pgh.	.257	161	5406	684	1390	239	54	115	631	213
Cin.	.256	161	5392	710	1378	270	32	136	669	137
Mtl.	.254	162	5530	633	1404	269	31	121	589	80
S.D.	.252	162	5360	591	1349	208	42	75	542	152
St.L.	.249	162	5415	600	1351	263	44	79	568	97
S.F.	.248	162	5364	613	1331	240	41	117	576	87
N.Y.	.245	162	5433	607	1332	227	47	86	561	100
Atl.	.244	162	5381	600	1313	191	39	123	558	90
TOTALS	.254	971	65156	7742	16556	2861	482	1276	7210	1533

Cubs Batting Statistics—1978

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH-SF	BB-I	HP	SO	SB-CS
Biittner	.257	120	343	32	88	15	1	4	50	1-6	23-4	1	37	0-1
Blackwell	.223	49	103	8	23	3	0	0	7	4-1	23-1	1	17	0-0
Buckner	.323	117	446	47	144	26	1	5	74	1-5	18-5	0	17	7-5
Clines	.258	109	229	31	59	10	2	0	17	2-1	21-1	1	28	4-3
Cox	.281	59	121	10	34	5	0	2	18	0-0	12-0	0	16	0-0
Cruz, H.	.237	30	76	8	18	5	0	2	9	1-0	3-1	0	6	0-0
DeJesus	.278	160	619	104	172	24	7	3	35	15-2	74-5	2	78	41-12
Gordon	.200	4	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	3-1	1	2	0-0
Gross	.265	124	347	34	92	12	7	1	39	3-7	33-5	0	19	3-1
Johnson-NL	.191	44	89	14	17	2	0	2	14	0-1	10-0	2	19	0-0
"Chi	.306	24	49	5	15	1	1	2	6	0-0	5-0	2	9	0-0
Kelleher	.253	68	95	8	24	1	0	0	6	4-0	7-0	0	11	4-1
Kingman	.266	119	395	65	105	17	4	28	79	2-6	39-8	6	111	3-4
Meoli	.103	47	29	10	3	0	1	0	2	0-0	6-0	0	4	1-0
Murcer	.281	146	499	66	140	22	6	9	64	0-6	80-15	0	57	14-5
Ontiveros	.243	82	276	34	67	14	4	1	22	1-5	34-3	0	33	2-4
"lh	.275	—	171	—	47	9	2	1	14	1-3	27-3	2	21	—
"rh	.187	—	107	—	20	5	2	0	8	0-2	7-0	1	12	—
Pagel	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0-0
Putman	.200	17	25	2	5	0	0	0	3	0-0	4-0	0	6	0-0
Rader	.203	116	305	29	62	13	3	3	36	3-5	34-7	1	26	1-1
Scott	.282	78	227	41	64	5	1	0	15	7-0	43-0	3	41	27-10
"lh	.271	—	181	—	49	5	1	0	9	5-0	35-0	2	39	—
"rh	.326	—	46	—	15	0	0	0	6	2-0	8-0	1	2	—
Sember	.333	9	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	1-0	0	1	0-0
Thompson	.417	19	36	7	15	3	0	0	2	1-0	2-0	0	4	0-0
Trillo	.261	152	552	53	144	17	5	4	55	3-8	50-3	2	67	0-7
Vail-Chi	.333	74	180	15	60	6	2	4	33	0-2	3-0	0	24	0-1
"AL	.235	16	34	2	8	1	0	0	2	1-1	1-0	0	9	1-1
Wallis	.309	28	55	7	17	2	1	1	6	0-0	5-1	0	13	0-2
"lh	.300	—	40	—	12	2	1	1	6	1-2	1-1	0	8	—
"rh	.333	—	15	—	5	0	0	0	0	0-0	4-0	0	5	—
White-NL	.200	18	10	2	2	0	0	0	0	0-0	1-0	0	3	1-0
"Chi	.272	59	136	22	37	6	0	1	10	1-2	23-1	0	16	4-3
"lh	.265	—	98	—	26	4	0	1	7	1-2	12-1	0	11	—
"rh	.289	—	38	—	11	2	0	0	3	0-0	11-0	0	5	—

Cubs Batting Leaders—1978

Highest Batting Average		
(502-or-more appearances)	Murcer	.281
(450 or more appearances)	Buckner	.323
Most Runs Scored	DeJesus	104*
Most Runs Batted In	Kingman	79
Most Total Bases	DeJesus	219
Longest Hitting Streak	Biittner (6/5 - 20)	15
Most Home Runs	Kingman	28
Most Doubles	Buckner	26
Most Triples	DeJesus	7
	Gross	7
Most Hits	DeJesus	172
Most Sacrifice Flies	Gross	7
Most Base on Balls	Murcer	80
Most Stolen Bases	DeJesus (most by Cub since 1929)	41

*Ied National League

SPECIAL SERVICE FOR YOUR GROUP

Your group can be sure of: (1) Special ticket handling, (2) Best available seating, (3) Aid in trip arrangements, (4) Attention to details. Just call Ernie Banks, manager of group sales, or Dave Lamont, manager of group services at:

(312) EB7-1919

Cubs Home Runs, By Park—1978

Player	Total	Home	Mtl	NY	Pha	Pgh	Stl	Atl	Cin	Hou	LA	SD	SF	Away Total
Kingman	28	18	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	4	0	1	10
Murcer	9	3	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	6
Buckner	5	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Biittner	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trillo	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vail	4	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
DeJesus	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Rader	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cox	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
Cruz	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Johnson	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Roberts	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Gross	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ontiveros	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wallis	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
White	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	72	41	3	5	2	4	3	4	1	0	6	1	2	31

Cubs Home Runs, By Month—1978

Player	Total	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	Oct
Kingman	28	2	7	7	0	7	5	0
Murcer	9	1	1	1	3	1	2	0
Buckner	5	1	0	0	0	1	3	0
Biittner	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
Trillo	4	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
Vail	4	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
DeJesus	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Rader	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Cox	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Cruz	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Johnson	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Roberts	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Gross	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ontiveros	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wallis	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
White	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
TOTALS	72	9	15	11	10	11	16	0

Cubs Paid Attendance Records

Single Game, Home Opener	45,777 (vs. Pgh., Apr. 14, 1978)
Single Game	46,572 (vs. Brooklyn, May 18, 1947)
Doubleheader	46,965 (vs. Pittsburgh, May 31, 1948)
Single Game, Road	67,550 (at L.A., April 12, 1960)
Doubleheader, Road	61,177 (at Pgh., July 15, 1977)
Season at Home	1,674,993 in 1969
Season on Road	1,680,497 in 1977
1978 at Home	1,525,311
1978 on Road	1,628,620
Largest Crowd, Three-Day Series, Home	112,876 (vs. N.Y., July 14-16, 1969)
Largest Crowd, Four-Day Series, Home	148,212 (vs. Cin., Aug. 17-20, 1978)
Largest Crowd, Three-Day Series, Road	142,316 (at L.A., June 17-19, 1977)
Largest Crowd, Four-Day Series, Road	156,001 (at St.L., June 30, July 1-3, 1977)

SPECIAL GROUND RULES AT WRIGLEY FIELD

WHEN BALL:

Hits top of screen or face of screen in front of bleacher wall and bounces back on playing field—IN PLAY. . . . Hits top of screen and drops between screen and wall—HOME RUN. . . . Hits screen and bounces into bleachers—HOME RUN.

Hits left field or right field foul markers above painted mark—HOME RUN. . . . Hits foul markers below painted mark, and bounces back on playing field—IN PLAY.

Goes in or under grates in left or right field and remains there—TWO BASES. . . . Goes in or under grates, on either side of the home plate, and remains there—ONE BASE on pitched ball. TWO BASES on thrown ball. . . . Goes up the net in back of home base—ONE BASE on pitched ball, TWO BASES on thrown ball.

Hits between white markers on side of bench, including capping on top and concrete gutter in front—IN BENCH. Include white lines as IN BENCH. (TWO BASES).

National League Pitching—1978

Club	ERA	G	CG	SV	SHO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO
L.A.	3.12	162	46	38	16	1440.1	1362	573	499	107	440	800
S.D.	3.28	162	21	55	10	1433.2	1385	598	522	74	483	744
S.F.	3.30	162	42	29	17	1455.	1377	594	534	84	453	840
Phl.	3.33	162	38	29	9	1436.1	1343	586	532	118	393	813
Pgh.	3.41	161	30	44	13	1444.2	1366	637	548	103	499	880
Mtl.	3.42	162	42	32	13	1446.	1332	611	550	117	572	740
St.L.	3.58	162	32	22	13	1437.2	1300	657	572	94	600	859
Hou.	3.63	162	48	23	17	1440.1	1328	634	581	86	578	930
Cin.	3.81	161	16	46	10	1448.1	1437	688	613	122	567	908
N.Y.	3.87	162	21	26	7	1455.1	1447	690	626	114	531	775
Chi.	4.05	162	24	38	7	1455.1	1475	724	655	125	539	768
Atl.	4.08	162	29	32	12	1440.1	1404	750	653	132	624	848
TOTALS	3.57	971	389	414	144	17333.1	16556	7742	6885	1276	6279	9905

Cubs Pitching Statistics—1978

Pitcher	ERA	W-L	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB-I	SO	WP	HB
Burris	4.75	7-13	40	32	4	1	199	210	112	105	15	79-5	94	7	10
Geisel	4.30	1-0	18	1	0	0	23	27	12	11	0	11-4	15	1	0
Hernandez	3.75	8-2	54	0	0	3	60	57	26	25	6	35-7	38	3	1
Holtzman-Chi	6.11	0-3	23	6	0	2	53	61	40	36	10	35-2	36	3	1
"AL	4.08	1-0	5	1	0	0	17.2	21	8	8	0	9-0	3	0	0
Krukow	3.91	9-3	27	20	3	0	138	125	62	60	11	53-4	81	1	5
Lamp	3.29	7-15	37	36	6	0	222	221	96	82	16	56-8	73	2	4
McGlothen-NL	3.29	5-3	54	2	0	0	93	92	42	34	7	43-5	69	1	0
"Chi	3.00	5-3	48	1	0	0	81	67	33	27	7	37-5	57	0	0
Moore	4.11	9-7	71	1	0	4	103	117	55	47	7	31-5	50	5	2
Reuschel	3.41	14-15	35	35	9	0	243	235	98	92	15	54-8	115	12	5
Roberts	5.26	6-8	35	20	2	1	142	159	87	83	17	56-12	54	4	3
Seoane	5.63	1-0	7	1	0	0	8	11	6	5	0	6-2	5	1	0
Sutter	3.18	8-10	64	0	0	27	99	82	44	35	10	34-6	106	8	1
others	5.04	4-4	—	9	0	0	84.1	103	53	47	11	52-8	44	4	1
TOTALS	4.05	79-83	—	162	24	38	1455.1	1475	724	655	125	539-76	768	51	33

Shutouts: Burris 1, Krukow 1, Lamp 3, Reuschel 1, Roberts 1.

Cubs Pitching Leaders—1978

Lowest Earned Run Average (162 IP or more)	Lamp	3.29
(100 IP or more)	Sutter	3.18
Most Victories	R. Reuschel	14
Highest Won-Lost Percentage (10-or-more decisions)	Hernandez (8-2)	.800
Most Appearances	Moore	71
Most Starts	Lamp	36
Most Complete Games	R. Reuschel	14
Most Shutouts	Lamp	3
Most Saves	Sutter	27
Most Innings Pitched	R. Reuschel	242.2
Most Strikeouts	R. Reuschel	115

Cubs Career Shutout Leaders—thru 1978

Alexander	90	Burdette	33
Brown	55	Tyler	33
Reulbach	42	Derringer	32
French	40	Neff	31
Clarkson	37	Overall	31
Jackson	37	Raffensberger	31
Cooper	36	Warneke	31
Simmons	35	Lerfield	30
Vaughn	35	Jenkins	27

Career Shutouts, Current Cubs—thru 1978

Burris	8	Lamp	3
Holtzman (16 A.L.)	29	McGlothen (1 A.L.)	10
Krukow	2	Reuschel	16

Cubs Pitchers' Lifetime Records Against National League Clubs

	Atl.	Chi.	Cin.	Hou.	L.A.	Mtl.	N.Y.	Pha.	Pgh.	St.L.	S.D.	S.F.	Total
Burris	6-5	0-0	2-5	5-5	2-6	10-8	9-4	8-4	1-7	6-4	6-5	0-5	55-58
Caudill	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Geisel	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Hernandez	0-1	0-0	2-1	3-1	1-1	0-1	2-0	0-0	3-1	2-2	1-0	2-2	16-9
Holtzman	6-8	0-0	8-3	7-4	14-5	4-6	4-9	9-7	4-9	8-13	2-0	8-5	74-72
Krukow	1-1	0-0	1-0	1-1	2-2	3-1	3-1	1-4	2-1	2-3	0-2	1-0	17-17
Lamp	0-0	0-0	0-1	1-2	0-1	0-3	2-2	0-3	0-3	1-1	2-1	1-0	7-17
McGlothen	5-6	6-6	2-4	3-6	3-6	7-2	9-6	4-5	4-5	1-0	4-2	3-4	51-52
Moore	4-1	0-0	0-0	1-1	1-1	0-2	0-1	1-1	2-0	1-0	1-1	2-1	13-9
Reuschel	8-5	0-0	10-7	7-8	7-9	12-7	6-13	12-5	9-14	9-8	8-4	9-8	96-89
Riley	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Segelke	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Seoane	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1
Sutter	2-0	0-0	0-1	1-2	2-0	2-4	1-0	4-1	1-3	3-2	1-0	4-2	21-16
Wilkerson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

National League Fielding—1978

Club	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	PB	DP
Philadelphia	.983	162	4309	1825	104	6238	6	156
New York	.979	162	4366	1792	132	6290	16	160
Montreal	.979	162	4338	1786	134	6258	3	150
St. Louis	.978	162	4313	1846	136	6295	11	136
Cincinnati	.978	161	4345	1676	134	6155	17	120
Houston	.978	162	4321	1617	133	6071	22	109
Chicago	.978	162	4366	2059	144	6569	9	154
Los Angeles	.978	162	4321	1824	140	6285	10	138
San Francisco	.977	162	4365	1705	146	6216	6	118
Atlanta	.975	162	4321	1739	153	6213	32	126
San Diego	.975	162	4301	1915	160	6376	16	171
Pittsburgh	.973	161	4334	1691	167	6192	13	133
TOTALS	.977	971	52000	21475	1683	75158	161	1690

Cubs Fielding By Position—1978

*Throws Lefthanded

PLAYER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
FIRST BASE								
Biittner	.987	62	554	52	8	614	53	
Buckner	.995	105	1075	83	6	1164	85	
Kingman	.967	6	56	2	2	60	4	
Ontiveros	1.000	1	7	0	0	7	0	
Putman	.900	3	9	0	1	10	0	
Thompson	1.000	2	8	1	0	9	1	
SECOND BASE								
Kelleher	1.000	17	33	48	0	81	6	
Meoli	.900	6	4	5	1	10	0	
Scott	.963	6	16	10	1	27	1	
Trillo	.978	149	354	505	19	878	99	
THIRD BASE								
Cruz	1.000	7	2	14	0	16	0	
Johnson	.839	12	4	22	5	31	1	
Kelleher	1.000	37	11	41	0	52	3	
Meoli, Chi.	1.000	5	2	9	0	11	0	
Ontiveros	.965	77	57	194	9	260	16	
Putman	.950	8	6	13	1	20	1	
Scott	.929	60	43	101	11	155	15	
Sember	.667	7	0	2	1	3	0	
Vail	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	
SHORTSTOP								
DeJesus	.967	160	232	558	27	817	96	
Kelleher	1.000	10	8	11	0	19	1	
Scott	.917	6	4	7	1	12	1	
Sember	1.000	1	1	1	0	2	1	
OUTFIELDER								
Biittner	.980	29	47	1	1	49	0	
Clines	.978	66	84	6	2	92	0	
Cruz	1.000	14	30	0	0	30	0	
Gross	.979	111	182	6	4	192	1	
Kingman	.978	100	170	8	4	182	2	
Murcer	.979	138	225	8	5	238	0	
Scott	.938	10	14	1	1	16	0	
Thompson	1.000	5	6	0	0	6	0	
Vail	.981	45	50	1	1	52	0	
Wallis	1.000	25	36	1	0	37	0	
White	.981	54	102	4	2	108	1	
CATCHER								
Blackwell	.987	49	213	20	3	236	3	0
Cox	.967	58	178	26	7	211	3	2
Gordon	1.000	4	14	0	0	14	0	0
Putman	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
Rader	.977	114	412	51	11	474	7	6
PITCHER								
Burris	.938	40	23	38	4	65	2	
Fryman	1.000	13	5	13	0	18	2	
Geisel	1.000	18	1	2	0	3	0	
Hernandez	1.000	54	2	12	0	14	0	
Holtzman	1.000	23	3	5	0	8	1	
Krukow	1.000	27	9	19	0	28	1	
Lamp	.986	37	18	51	1	70	1	
McGlothen	.857	49	1	5	1	7	1	
Moore	.929	71	10	16	2	28	0	
Reuschel, P.	1.000	16	1	4	0	5	1	
Reuschel, R.	.971	35	24	44	2	70	1	
Roberts	1.000	35	8	29	0	37	2	
Seoane	—	7	0	0	0	0	0	
Sutter	1.000	64	12	9	0	21	0	

Records by the 1978 Chicago Cubs

MAJOR LEAGUE RECORDS SET

Most Seasons, Club 103*
Most Games Played, League, Club 15,027*
Most Games Won, League Club 7,805*
Most Players, Game, Both Clubs 45
Chicago (24) vs Montreal (21), Sept. 5

MAJOR LEAGUE RECORDS TIED

Most Seasons Leading League, Sacrifice Flies, Club 5
Most Pitchers, Game, Both Clubs 14
Montreal (8) vs Chicago (6), Sept. 5

NATIONAL LEAGUE RECORDS SET

Most Seasons Leading League, Total Chances, Club (since 1900) 15*
Most Seasons Leading League, Chances Accepted, Club (since 1900) 14*
Most Seasons Leading League, Assists, Club (since 1900) 15

NATIONAL LEAGUE RECORDS TIED

Most Players, Extra Inning Game, Club 27

*Extended own record.

CUBS ALL-TIME TOP FIVE BATTERS SINCE 1900 (Minimum 500 Games)

Games

Banks	2,528
Williams	2,213
Santo	2,126
Cavarretta	1,953
Hack	1,938

At Bats

Banks	9,421
Williams	8,479
Santo	7,768
Hack	7,278
Cavarretta	6,592

Runs

Williams	1,306
Banks	1,305
Hack	1,239
Santo	1,109
Cavarretta	968

Hits

Banks	2,583
Williams	2,510
Hack	2,193
Santo	2,171
Cavarretta	1,927

Doubles

Banks	407
Williams	402
Hartnett	391
Hack	363
Santo	353

Triples

Schulte	117
Cavarretta	99
Tinker	93
Banks	90
Williams	87

Home Runs

Banks	512
Williams	392
Santo	337
Hartnett	231
Nicholson	205

RBI's

Banks	1,636
Williams	1,354
Santo	1,290
Hartnett	1,153
Cavarretta	896

Extra Base Hits

Banks	1,009
Williams	881
Santo	756
Hartnett	686
Cavarretta	532

Career Batting Average

Stephenson	.336
Cuyler	.325
Wilson	.322
Herman	.309
Demaree	.309

Cubs World Series Records

1906—Chicago (AL) beat CUBS, 4 games to 2.
1907—CUBS beat Detroit (AL), 4 games to 0.
1908—CUBS beat Detroit (AL), 4 games to 1.
1910—Philadelphia (AL) beat CUBS, 4 games to 1.
1918—Boston (AL) beat CUBS, 4 games to 2.
1929—Philadelphia (AL) beat CUBS, 4 games to 1.
1932—New York (AL) beat CUBS, 4 games to 0.
1935—Detroit (AL) beat CUBS, 4 games to 2.
1938—New York (AL) beat CUBS, 4 games to 0.
1945—Detroit (AL) beat CUBS, 4 games to 3.

GOLD GLOVE WINNERS

1960	Ernie Banks, shortshop
1962	Ken Hubbs, 2B
1964	Larry Jackson, P
1967	Randy Hundley, C
1968	Glenn Beckert, 2B
1969	Ernie Banks, 1B
	Don Kessinger, SS
1970	Don Kessinger, SS

CUB BATTING CHAMPIONS

1912	Heine Zimmerman	.372
1945	Phil Cavarretta	.355
1972	Billy Williams	.333
1975	Bill Madlock	.354
1976	Bill Madlock	.339

Cubs Leading Batters—1900 thru 1978

Year	Player	AVG
1900	Green	.298
1901	Hartsel	.335
1902	Slagel	.315
1903	Chance	.327
1904	Chance	.310
1905	Chance	.316
1906	Steinfeldt	.327
1907	Chance	.292
1908	Evers	.300
1909	Hofman	.285
1910	Hofman	.325
1911	Zimmerman	.307
1912	*Zimmerman	.372
1913	Zimmerman	.313
1914	Zimmerman	.296
1915	Fisher	.287
1916	Zimmerman	.291
1917	Mann	.273
1918	Hollocher	.316
1919	Flack	.294
1920	Hollocher	.319
1921	Grimes	.321
1922	Grimes	.354
1923	Statz	.319
1924	Grantham	.316
1925	Grimm	.306
1926	Wilson	.321
1927	Stephenson	.344
1928	Stephenson	.324
1929	†Hornsby	.380
1930	Stephenson	.367
1931	Grimm, Hornsby	.331
1932	Stephenson	.324
1933	Stephenson	.329
1934	Cuyler	.338
1935	Hartnett	.344
1936	Demaree	.350
1937	Hartnett	.354
1938	Hack	.320
1939	Leiber	.310
1940	Hack	.317
1941	Hack	.317
1942	Hack, Novikoff	.300
1943	Nicholson	.309
1944	Cavarretta	.321
1945	*Cavarretta	.355
1946	Waitkus	.304
1947	Cavarretta	.314
1948	Pafko	.312
1949	Cavarretta	.294
1950	Pafko	.304
1951	Baumholtz	.284
1952	Baumholtz	.325
1953	Fondy	.309
1954	Sauer	.288
1955	Banks	.295
1956	Banks	.297
1957	Long	.298
1958	Banks	.313
1959	Banks	.304
1960	Ashburn	.291
1961	Altman	.303
1962	Altman	.318
1963	Santo	.297
1964	Santo	.313
1965	Williams	.315
1966	Santo	.313
1967	Santo	.300
1968	Beckert	.294
1969	Williams	.293
1970	Williams	.322
1971	Beckert	.342
1972	*Williams	.333
1973	Cardenal	.303
1974	Madlock	.313
1975	*Madlock	.354
1976	*Madlock	.339
1977	Ontiveros	.299
1978	Murcer	.281

*League Leader †Cubs All-Time Record

Cubs RBI Leaders—1900 thru 1978

Year	Player	RBI's
1900	Mertes	60
1901	Dexter	66
1902	Kling	57
1903	Chance	81
1904	McCarthy	51
1905	Chance	70
1906	**Steinfeldt	83
1907	Steinfeldt	70
1908	Tinker	69
1909	Schulte	60
1910	Hofman	86
1911	*Schulte	107
1912	Zimmerman	99
1913	Zimmerman	95
1914	Zimmerman	87
1915	Williams, Saier	64
1916	Williams	66
1917	Doyle	61
1918	Merkle	65
1919	Merkle	62
1920	Robertson	75
1921	Grimes	79
1922	Grimes	99
1923	Friberg, Miller	88
1924	Friberg	82
1925	Grimm	76
1926	Wilson	109
1927	Wilson	129
1928	Wilson	120
1929	*Wilson	159
1930	†*Wilson	190
1931	Hornsby	90
1932	Stephenson	85
1933	Herman	93
1934	Hartnett	90
1935	Hartnett	91
1936	Demaree	96
1937	Demaree	115
1938	Galan	69
1939	Leiber	88
1940	Nicholson	98
1941	Nicholson	98
1942	Nicholson	78
1943	*Nicholson	128
1944	*Nicholson	122
1945	Pafko	110
1946	Cavarretta	78
1947	Nicholson	75
1948	Pafko	101
1949	Sauer	83
1950	Sauer	103
1951	Sauer	89
1952	*Sauer	121
1953	Kiner	87
1954	Sauer	103
1955	Banks	117
1956	Banks	85
1957	Banks	102
1958	*Banks	129
1959	*Banks	143
1960	Banks	117
1961	Altman	96
1962	Banks	104
1963	Santo	99
1964	Santo	114
1965	Williams	108
1966	Santo	94
1967	Santo	98
1968	Santo, Williams	98
1969	Santo	123
1970	Williams	129
1971	Williams	93
1972	Williams	122
1973	Williams	86
1974	Morales	82
1975	Morales	91
1976	Madlock	84
1977	Murcer	89
1978	Kingman	79

*League Leader **Tied For League Lead †Cubs All-Time and National League Record

Cubs Leading Home Run Hitters—1900 thru 1978

Year	Player	HRs
1900	Mertes	7
1901	Hartsel	7
1902	Dexter, Tinker	2
1903	Kling	3
1904	Chance	6
1905	Chance, Tinker, Maloney	2
1906	Schulte	7
1907	Evers, Schulte	2
1908	Tinker	7
1909	Tinker, Schulte	4
1910	**Schulte	10
1911	*Schulte	21
1912	*Zimmerman	14
1913	Saier	14
1914	Saier	18
1915	C. Williams	13
1916	**C. Williams	12
1917	Doyle	6
1918	Flack	4
1919	Flack	6
1920	Robertson	10
1921	Grimes, Flack	6
1922	Grimes	14
1923	Miller	20
1924	Hartnett	16
1925	Hartnett	24
1926	*Wilson	21
1927	**Wilson	30
1928	**Wilson	31
1929	Hornsby	39
1930	†*Wilson	56
1931	Hornsby	16
1932	Moore	13
1933	Hartnett, Herman	16
1934	Hartnett	22
1935	Klein	21
1936	Demaree	16
1937	Galan	18
1938	Collins	13
1939	Leiber	24
1940	Nicholson	25
1941	Nicholson	26
1942	Nicholson	21
1943	*Nicholson	29
1944	Nicholson	33
1945	Nicholson	13
1946	Cavarretta	8
	Nicholson	8
1947	Nicholson	26
1948	Pafko	26
1949	Sauer	27
1950	Pafko	36
1951	Sauer	30
1952	**Sauer	37
1953	Kiner	28
1954	Sauer	41
1955	Banks	44
1956	Banks	28
1957	Banks	43
1958	*Banks	47
1959	Banks	45
1960	*Banks	41
1961	Banks	29
1962	Banks	37
1963	Santo, Williams	25
1964	Williams	33
1965	Williams	34
1966	Santo	30
1967	Santo	31
1968	Banks	32
1969	Santo	29
1970	Williams	42
1971	Williams	28
1972	Williams	37
1973	Monday	26
1974	Monday	20
1975	Thornton	18
1976	Monday	32
1977	Murcer	27
1978	Kingman	28

*League Leader
**Tied For League Lead
†Cubs All-Time and National League Record

Cubs Grand Slam Homer Leaders—1900 thru 1978

Banks	12	Hartnett	5
Nicholson	8	Pafko	5
Williams	8	Hornsby	4
Santo	5	Hundley	4

Note: Totals include homers with Cubs only.

Career Grand Slam Homers, Current Cubs—thru 1978

Buckner	1	Murcer	5
Kingman	7	Rader	1

Note: Includes grand slams with all clubs in majors.

Cubs Hotels on the Road

Atlanta	Marriott Motor Inn
Cincinnati	Terrace-Hilton Hotel
Houston	Shamrock Hilton
Los Angeles	Biltmore Hotel
Montreal	Regency Hyatt Hotel
New York	New York Sheraton
Philadelphia	University City Holiday Inn
Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh Hilton Hotel
St. Louis	Breckinridge Pavillion Hotel
San Diego	Sheraton-Harbor Island Hotel
San Francisco	San Francisco Hilton Hotel

Leading Cubs Pitchers—1900 thru 1978

Year	PITCHERS	W	L	ERA
1900	Griffith	14	13	3.05
1901	Waddell	13	15	2.81
1902	Taylor	22	11	1.33
1903	Weimer	21	9	2.30
1904	Briggs	20	12	2.05
1905	Reulbach	18	14	1.42
1906	Brown	25	6	1.04*†
1907	Overall	23**	7	1.70
1908	Brown	29†	9	1.47
1909	Brown	26	9	1.14
1910	Cole	21	4	1.80
1911	Brown	20	12	2.83
1912	Cheney	26	10	2.85
1913	Cheney	20	14	2.57
1914	Vaughn	21	13	2.05
1915	Vaughn	19	12	2.87
1916	Vaughn	17	14	2.20
1917	Vaughn	23	13	2.01
1918	Vaughn	22*	10	1.74*
1919	Vaughn	21	14	1.79
1920	Alexander	27*	14	1.91*
1921	Alexander	15	13	3.39
1922	Aldridge	16	15	3.52
1923	Alexander	22	12	3.19
1924	Kaufman	16	11	4.02
1925	Alexander	15	11	3.39
1926	Root	18	17	2.82
1927	Root	26*	15	3.76
1928	Malone	18	13	2.84
1929	Malone	22*	10	3.57
1930	Malone	20*	9	3.94
1931	Root	17	14	3.48
1932	Warneke	22*	6	2.37*
1933	Bush	20	12	2.75
1934	Warneke	22	10	3.21
1935	Lee	20	6	2.96
1936	Lee	18	11	3.31
1937	Carleton	16	8	3.51
1938	Lee	22*	9	2.66*
1939	Lee	19	15	3.44
1940	Passeau	20	13	2.50
1941	Olsen	10	8	3.15
1942	Passeau	19	14	2.68
1943	Bithorn	18	12	2.60
1944	Passeau	15	9	2.89
1945	Borowy	11	2	2.13
1946	Wise	14	12	2.68
1947	Schmitz	13	18	3.22
1948	Schmitz	18	13	2.64
1949	Chipman	7	8	3.97
1950	Hiller	12	5	3.53
1951	Leonard	10	6	2.64
1952	Hacker	15	9	2.58
1953	Minner	12	15	4.21
1954	Davis	11	7	3.52
1955	Jeffocat	8	6	2.95
1956	Rush	13	10	3.19
1957	Drott	15	11	3.58
1958	Hobbie	10	6	3.74
1959	Hobbie	16	13	3.69
1960	Elston	8	9	3.40
1961	Cardwell	15	14	3.82
1962	Koonce	10	10	3.97
1963	Ellsworth	22	10	2.11
1964	Jackson	24*	11	3.14
1965	Buhl	13	11	4.39
1966	Holtzman	11	16	3.79
1967	Jenkins	20	13	2.80
1968	Jenkins	20	15	2.62
1969	Jenkins	21	15	3.21
1970	Jenkins	22*	16	3.39
1971	Jenkins	24*	13	2.77
1972	Pappas	17	7	2.77
1973	Locker	10	6	2.55
1974	R. Reuschel	13	12	4.29
1975	Burris	15	10	4.12
1976	Burris	15	13	3.11
1977	R. Reuschel	20	10	2.79
1978	R. Reuschel	14	15	3.41

*League Leader
**Tied for League Lead
†Cubs All-Time Leader

Leading Cubs Relief Pitchers—1960 thru 1978

Note: Saves originated in 1960, and became official statistics in 1969.

Year	PITCHER	W	SV	ERA
1960	Elston	8	11	3.40
1961	Anderson	7	8	4.26
1962	Elston	4	8	2.44
1963	McDaniel	13	22*	2.86
1964	McDaniel	1	15	3.88
1965	Abernathy	4	31*†	2.57
1966	Hendley	4	7	3.91
1967	Hartenstein	9	10	3.08
1968	Regan	10	25*	2.20
1969	Regan	12	17	3.70
1970	Regan	5	12	4.74
1971	Regan	5	6	3.95
1972	Aker	6	17	2.96
1973	Locker	10	18	2.55
1974	Zamora	3	10	3.11
1975	Knowles	6	15	5.83
1976	Sutter	6	10	2.71
1977	Sutter	7	31†	1.35
1978	Sutter	8	27	3.18

*League Leader
†Tied for Cubs All-Time Season High

Cubs No-Hit Pitchers—Since 1900

1904. Wicker, June 11, vs. Giants at New York (Pitched 9.1 hitless innings, won 1-0 on one-hitter in 12).
1910. Cole, July 31 game No. 2 of doubleheader vs. Cardinals at St. Louis, won 4-0 (7 innings).
1915. Lavender, Aug. 31, game No. 1 of doubleheader vs. Giants at New York, won 2-0.
1917. Vaughn, May 2, vs. Red Legs at Cubs Park (Pitched 9.1 hitless innings, lost 1-0 on 2 hits in 10th; Cincinnati's Toney pitched 10-inning no hitter for a double no hit game thru 9 innings).
1955. Jones, May 12, vs. Pirates at Wrigley Field, won 3-0.
1960. Cardwell, May 15, game No. 2 of doubleheader vs. Cardinals at Wrigley Field Field, won 4-0.
1969. Holtzman, Aug. 19, vs. Braves at Wrigley Field, won 3-0.
1971. Holtzman, June 3, vs. Reds at Cincinnati (N), won 1-0.
1972. Hooton, April 16, vs. Philies at Wrigley Field, won 4-0.
1972. Pappas, Sept. 2, vs. Padres at Wrigley Field, won 8-0 (No Cub has pitched a perfect game; Pappas came closest by not allowing a batter to reach base until walking a man with 2 out in 9th inning).

DID YOU KNOW . . .

Augie Galan went the entire 1935 season with the Chicago Cubs, appearing in all 154 games the Cubs played that year, and did not hit into a single double play!

Cubs Top Marks—Since 1900

SEASON

Games ..... Ron Santo and Billy Williams (1965): 164
At Bats ..... Billy Herman (1935): 666
Runs Scored ..... Rogers Hornsby (1929): 156
Hits ..... Rogers Hornsby (1929): 229
Singles ..... Earl Adams (1927): 165
Doubles ..... Billy Herman (1935, 1936): 57
Triples ..... Frank Schulte (1911), Vic Saier (1913): 21
Home Runs ..... Hack Wilson (1930): 56†
Total Bases ..... Hack Wilson (1930): 423†
Runs Batted In ..... Hack Wilson (1930): 190*
Extra Base Hits ..... Hack Wilson (1930): 97
Batting Average ..... Rogers Hornsby (1929): .380
Slugging Average ..... Hack Wilson (1930): .723
Grand Slam Home Runs ..... Ernie Banks (1955): 5*
Home Runs—Rookie Season ..... Billy Williams (1961): 25
Consecutive-Game Hitting Streak ..... Ron Santo (1966): 28
Stolen Bases ..... Frank Chance (1903): 67
Bases on Balls ..... Jimmy Sheckard (1911): 147
Hit by Pitcher ..... Adolfo Phillips (1966): 12

Games Won ..... Mordecai Brown (1908): 29
Games Lost ..... Tom Hughes (1901), Dick Ellsworth (1966), Bill Bonham (1974): 22
Complete Games ..... John Taylor (1903), Grover Alexander (1920): 33
Innings Pitched ..... Grover Alexander (1920): 363
Percentage—10 Games and Over ..... Len Cole (1910) 20-4: .833
Percentage—Under 10 Games ..... Ken Holtzman (1967) 9-0: 1000
Consecutive Games Won ..... Ed Reulbach (1909): 14
Lowest Earned Run Average ..... Mordecai Brown (1906): 1.04
Games Started ..... Ferguson Jenkins (1969): 42
Games Finished ..... Ted Abernathy (1965): 62
Most Appearances ..... Ted Abernathy (1965): 84
Most Saves ..... Ted Abernathy (1965), Bruce Sutter (1977): 31
Strikeouts ..... Ferguson Jenkins (1970): 274
Bases on Balls ..... Sam Jones (1955): 185
Shutouts ..... Mordecai Brown (1906, 1908), Orval Overall (1907, 1909), Grover Alexander (1919) and Bill Lee (1938): 9

CAREER

Games ..... Ernie Banks: 2,528
Years ..... Phil Cavarretta: 20
At Bats ..... Ernie Banks: 9,421
Runs ..... Ernie Banks: 1,305
Hits ..... Ernie Banks: 2,583
Doubles ..... Ernie Banks: 407
Triples ..... Frank Schulte: 117
Home Runs ..... Ernie Banks: 512
Total Bases ..... Ernie Banks: 4,706
Runs Batted In ..... Ernie Banks: 1,636
Extra Base Hits ..... Ernie Banks: 1,009
Batting Average ..... Riggs Stephenson: .336
Slugging Average ..... Hack Wilson: .590
Consecutive Games ..... Billy Williams: 1,117
Stolen Bases ..... Frank Chance: 404

Games Won ..... Charles Root: 201
Games ..... Charles Root: 605
Years ..... Charles Root: 16
Shutouts ..... Mordecai Brown: 48
Strikeouts ..... Ferguson Jenkins: 1,808

†National League record
*Major League record

Chicago Cubs Year-By-Year—Since 1900

Year	Finish	W-L	PCT	Manager	Attendance
1900	5t	65-75	.464	Loftus	——
1901	5	53-86	.381	Loftus	——
1902	5	68-69	.496	Selee	——
1903	3	82-56	.594	Selee	——
1904	2	93-60	.608	Selee	——
1905	3	92-61	.601	Selee/Chance	——
1906	1	116-36***	.763**	Chance	——
1907	1*	107-45	.704	Chance	——
1908	1*	99-55	.643	Chance	——
1909	2	104-49	.680	Chance	——
1910	1	104-50	.675	Chance	——
1911	2	92-62	.597	Chance	——
1912	3	91-59	.607	Chance	——
1913	3	88-65	.575	Evers	——
1914	4	78-76	.506	O'Day	——
1915	4	73-80	.477	Bresnahan	——
1916	5	67-86	.438	Tinker	454,609†
1917	5	74-80	.481	Mitchell	363,748
1918	1	84-45	.651	Mitchell	338,802
1919	3	75-65	.536	Mitchell	421,689
1920	5t	75-79	.487	Mitchell	481,183
1921	7	64-89	.418	Evers/Killefer	410,110
1922	5	80-74	.519	Killefer	541,993
1923	4	83-71	.539	Killefer	705,049
1924	5	81-72	.529	Killefer	720,962
1925	8	68-86	.442	Killefer/Maranville/Gibson	623,030
1926	4	82-72	.532	McCarthy	886,925
1927	4	85-68	.556	McCarthy	1,163,347
1928	3	91-63	.591	McCarthy	1,148,053
1929	1	98-54	.645	McCarthy	1,485,166
1930	2	90-64	.584	McCarthy/Hornsby	1,467,881
1931	3	84-70	.545	Hornsby	1,089,449
1932	1	90-64	.584	Hornsby/Grimm	976,449
1933	3	86-68	.558	Grimm	894,879
1934	3	86-65	.570	Grimm	709,245
1935	1	100-54	.649	Grimm	690,576
1936	2t	87-67	.565	Grimm	701,111
1937	2	93-61	.604	Grimm	897,852
1938	1	89-63	.586	Grimm/Hartnett	955,401
1939	4	84-70	.545	Hartnett	729,309
1940	5	75-79	.487	Hartnett	534,878
1941	6	70-84	.455	Wilson	545,159
1942	6	68-86	.442	Wilson	590,972
1943	5	74-79	.484	Wilson	508,247
1944	4	75-79	.487	Wilson/Grimm	640,110
1945	1	98-56	.636	Grimm	1,036,386
1946	3	82-71	.536	Grimm	1,342,970
1947	6	69-85	.448	Grimm	1,364,039
1948	8	64-90	.416	Grimm	1,237,792
1949	8	61-93	.396	Grimms/Frisch	1,143,139
1950	7	64-89	.418	Frisch	1,165,944
1951	8	62-92	.403	Frisch/Cavarretta	894,415
1952	5	77-77	.500	Cavarretta	1,024,826
1953	7	65-89	.422	Cavarretta	763,653
1954	7	64-90	.416	Hack	748,183
1955	6	72-81	.471	Hack	875,800
1956	8	60-94	.390	Hack	720,118
1957	7t	62-92	.403	Scheffing	670,629
1958	5t	72-82	.468	Scheffing	979,904
1959	5t	74-80	.481	Scheffing	858,255
1960	7	60-94	.390	Grimm/Boudreau	809,770
1961	7	64-90	.416	NONE	673,057
1962	9	59-103	.364	NONE	609,802
1963	7	82-80	.506	NONE	979,551
1964	8	76-86	.469	NONE	751,647
1965	8	72-90	.444	NONE	641,361
1966	10	59-103	.364	Durocher	635,891
1967	3	87-74	.540	Durocher	977,226
1968	3	84-78	.519	Durocher	1,043,409
1969/E	2	92-70	.568	Durocher	1,674,993X
1970	2	84-78	.519	Durocher	1,642,705
1971	3t	83-79	.512	Durocher	1,653,007
1972	2	85-70	.548	Durocher/Lockman	1,299,163
1973	5	77-84	.478	Lockman	1,351,705
1974	6	66-96	.407	Lockman/Marshall	1,015,378
1975	5t	75-87	.463	Marshall	1,034,819
1976	4	75-87	.463	Marshall	1,026,217
1977	4	81-81	.500	Franks	1,439,834
1978	3	79-83	.488	Franks	1,525,311

* World Champions
** Highest won-loss percentage/major league record
*** Most Wins, one season/major leagues
XHighest season attendance for Cubs
†First year in Wrigley Field
t: tie
E: Eastern Division play began

CUBS PLAYER MOVES—1978

March 27 ..... Dave Geisel (LHP), Mike Gordon (C), Jack Ledbetter (RHP), George Riley (LHP), Chuck Rogers (RHP) and Scot Thompson (IF) sent to minor league camp for reassignment.

March 29 ..... Pete Broberg (RHP) traded to Oakland A's for cash and a player to be named later (Rodney Scott).

March 30 ..... Bill Caudill (RHP) sent to minor league camp for reassignment.

April 1 ..... Bill Caudill (RHP) and Mike Sember (IF) optioned to Wichita.

April 2 ..... Mike Adams (IF) traded to Oakland A's to complete Rader-Morales deal of December 8, 1977.

April 3 ..... Rodney Scott (IF-OF) obtained from Oakland A's to complete Broberg deal of March 29, 1978. Scott assigned to Wichita.

April 4 ..... Dave Roberts (LHP) placed on 21-day disabled list.

April 6 ..... Manny Seoane (RHP) optioned to Wichita.

April 19 ..... Dave Roberts (LHP) reactivated.
Paul Reuschel (RHP) placed on 15-day disabled list.

May 13 ..... Paul Reuschel (RHP) reactivated.
Mike Krukow (RHP) optioned to Wichita.

June 9 ..... Woodie Fryman (LHP) traded to Montreal Expos for player to be named later (Jerry White).
Dave Geisel (LHP) recalled from Wichita.

June 10 ..... Minor league pitcher Ron Davis (RHP) traded to New York Yankees for Ken Holtzman (LHP).

June 15 ..... Joe Wallis (OF) traded to Cleveland Indians for Mike Vail (OF).
Hector Cruz (IF-OF), with cash, traded to San Francisco Giants for Lynn McGlothen (RHP).

June 23 ..... Contract of Jerry White (OF) transferred from Denver of American Association (Montreal affiliate) to Cubs to complete Fryman deal of June 9, 1978.

June 24 ..... Bill Buckner (IF) placed on 15-day disabled list.

June 25 ..... Jerry White (OF) placed on 21-day disabled list.
Rodney Scott (IF-OF) recalled from Wichita.

June 27 ..... Paul Reuschel (RHP) traded to Cleveland Indians for player to be named later (Frank DeBarr).

June 28 ..... Mike Krukow (RHP) recalled from Wichita.

July 1 ..... Dave Kingman (IF-OF) placed on 21-day disabled list
Mike Gordon (C) recalled from Wichita.

July 7 ..... Bill Buckner (IF) reactivated.
Rudy Meoli (IF) optioned to Wichita.

July 17 ..... Jerry White (OF) reactivated.
Mike Gordon (C) optioned to Wichita.

July 20 ..... Dave Geisel (LHP) optioned to Wichita.

July 24 ..... Larry Cox (C) placed on 21-day disabled list.
Ed Putman (IF-C) and Tim Blackwell (C) recalled from Wichita.

July 26 ..... Steve Ontiveros (IF) placed on emergency 60-day disabled list.
Dave Kingman (IF-OF) reactivated.

August 6 ..... Ed Putman (IF-C) optioned to Wichita.
Dave Johnson (IF) obtained from Philadelphia for minor league pitcher Larry Anderson (Wichita).

September 1 ..... Larry Cox (C) reactivated.
Cookie Rojas (Coach-IF) reactivated as a player.
Rudy Meoli (IF), Karl Pagel (IF-OF), Ed Putman (IF-C), Mike Sember (IF), Scot Thompson (IF-OF), Dave Geisel (LHP), and Manny Seoane (RHP) recalled from Wichita to report immediately. Bill Caudill (RHP), Mike Gordon (C), Chuck Rogers (RHP), and George Riley (LHP) recalled from Wichita and Jack Ledbetter (RHP) from Midland but will not report until Spring Training in 1979.

October 2 ..... Rudy Meoli (IF) released outright.
Davey Johnson (IF) released outright.

October 27 ..... Chuck Rogers (RHP) outrighted to Wichita.
Jack Ledbetter (RHP)

October 24 ..... Dave Johnson (IF) released outright

October 24 ..... Octavio Rojas (IF) released outright as a player, retained as a coach

October 26 ..... Jack Ledbetter (P) and Chuck Rogers (P) optioned to Wichita
Byron Wilkerson's (P) contract purchased from Wichita
Contracts of Kurt Seibert (IF), Herman Segelke (P), Greg Keatley (C), and Steve Davis (IF) purchased from Midland.

October 31 ..... Dave Roberts (P) opted for free agency

December 14 ..... Sam Mejias (OF) acquired in trade with Montreal Expos for Jerry White (OF) and Rodney Scott (IF-OF)

AFFILIATED CLUBS AND MANAGERS

TEAM	CLASS	LEAGUE	MANAGER
Wichita, Kan.	AAA	American Assoc.	Saul
Midland, Tex.	AA	Texas	Hiatt
Quad City	A	Midwest	Hundley
Geneva, N.Y.	A	New York-Penn.	Hartsfield
Sarasota, Fla.	Rookie	Gulf Coast	Rudolph

SAUL, Jim — WICHITA AEROS

After two successful managerial campaigns in Midland, Texas, leading his club to two second place finishes, and netting himself Manager of the Year honors in 1978, Jim has been promoted to manage the Wichita Aeros of the American Association (Class AAA). Jim's playing career spanned 14 years. In 1963, Jim led all Pacific Coast League (Class AAA) catchers with a very impressive .997 fielding percentage. In 1975 and 1976, Jim was bullpen coach for the Chicago Cubs. Jim is married and has two daughters.

HIATT, Jack — MIDLAND CUBS

Jack Hiatt played 66 of his 483 major league games with the Cubs before concluding his eight-year career in 1972. Besides the Cubs, Hiatt caught for the Angels, the Giants, the Expos and finally the Astros. After a player-coach role with the Wichita Aeros under Mike Roarke, Jack was named manager of the Cubs' Bradenton (Fla.) Club of the Gulf Coast League (Rookie Class) in 1975. He earned his promotion to the Pompano Beach Club in the Florida State League (Class A) in 1976. After three seasons at Pompano Beach, Jack has been promoted to manage the Midland Cubs in the Texas League (Class AA). One of Jack's greatest thrills in baseball was a pinch hit home run off Sandy Koufax in his first time at bat in the National League.

HUNDLEY, Randy — QUAD CITY CUBS

Randy has been promoted after his initial season as manager at Bradenton, Fla. (Rookie Class) to the Quad City Cubs (Class A). Randy led the rookies to a record of 30 wins and 24 losses, and was eliminated from the championship the second to the last day of the season. Randy signed his first professional contract with the San Francisco Giants organization in 1960, played with the Giants briefly in 1964 and 1965 and joined the Cubs for the 1966 season. Randy was rated as one of the better defensive catchers earning the Golden Glove Award in 1967. He established the following major league records: Most home runs, catcher, rookie season (19), 1966; most games, catcher, season (160), 1968; highest fielding average, catcher, season (150 or more games), .996, in 1967; fewest errors by catcher, season (150 or more games), 4, in 1967. He led the National League catchers in doubleplays with 17 in 1969.

HARTSFIELD, Bob — GENEVA CUBS

Bob's second season as a manager in the Cub farm system netted him the New York-Pennsylvania League Championship. His team compiled an excellent record of 51 wins and 20 losses, then swept their opponents, the Oneonta Yankees, in the playoff series. The Geneva Cubs compiled a league leading team batting average of .297 and league leading fielding percentage of .954. His players led the league in eleven offensive categories and four pitching departments. When not winning pennants, Bob scouts for the Cubs and referees college basketball in the SEC and ACC during the off season. Bob's biggest thrill during his playing career was breaking into pro ball with a 21-game hitting streak. Bob is the younger brother of Roy Hartsfield, currently the manager of the Toronto Blue Jays.

DID YOU KNOW . . . that the first Cubs' game was played on April 25, 1876? The Cubs beat Louisville, 4-0.

RUDOLPH, Ken — SARASOTA CUBS

Ken, after conclusion of his 1978 season as player-coach at Springfield in the American Association (Class AAA), was hired as manager of the Sarasota Cubs in the Gulf Coast League (Rookie Class). Rudolph, a native of Rockford, Ill., was originally signed to a professional baseball contract by Cub scout Gene Handley in 1965. He first made the major league scene in 1969 with the Cubs as a catcher-outfielder, but was used almost exclusively as a catcher afterwards. He was traded to San Francisco in 1974, to St. Louis in 1975, back to San Francisco in 1977, and then later that year to Baltimore where he concluded his major league career.

SCHULTZ, Barney — PITCHING INSTR.

Barney is starting his third season as minor league pitching instructor for the Cubs. He started his professional baseball career in 1944. Schultz played for the Cubs from 1961-63, compiling a 13-11 record. A knuckleball specialist, Barney had a major league career mark of 20-20 with 264 strikeouts in 347 innings. His best year was in 1964, when he posted a 1.65 ERA and played a major role in a dramatic Cardinal finish that gave St. Louis their triumph over the New York Yankees. After finishing his playing days with St. Louis in 1965, he served as their minor league pitching instructor from 1967-70 and Cardinal pitching coach from 1971-75, and served as the Cubs' major league pitching coach in 1977.

WILLIAMS, Billy — BATTING INSTR.

Billy Williams, a former National League batting champion, is in his second year with the Chicago Cubs organization as a minor league batting instructor after a year of retirement from active play. Williams began his 16-year major league career as an outfielder-first baseman with the Chicago Cubs in 1959. He was named 1961 National League Rookie of the Year. His .333 batting average in 1972 gave him the National League Batting Championship and earned him the Major League Player of the Year Award given by "The Sporting News." While he has established many records, probably his most cherished is the National League mark of 1,117 consecutive games played (Sept. 22, 1963-Sept. 3, 1970).

ADAMS, Bobby — INFIELD INSTR.

Bobby Adams spent 14 years in the major leagues prepping for his present position: teaching the art of infield play to the young players in the Cubs' affiliated clubs. The Cubs were one of four clubs Adams played for in the majors. The others were the Reds, his original club; the Orioles; and the White Sox. In 1966, Bobby moved into the executive end of baseball, serving six years as the president of the Cubs' Tacoma club, and one at Midland. Bobby returned to the field in 1973, and is presently in his seventh season in his latest role.

ROLAIDS RELIEF MAN AWARDS

In an effort to further reward one of baseball's most significant set of specialists, the Warner-Lambert Company is sponsoring the Rolaids Relief Man Awards. The awards are in the form of sterling silver trophies of fireman's caps. The premier relievers in the American and National Leagues and on each of the 26 major league clubs will be selected on the basis of a newly-established point system which awards two points for each win, similar number for each save and will take one point away for each loss. In case of ties, the hurler with the lowest ERA will be declared the winner. Bruce Sutter was the Cubs' Rolaids Relief Man in 1978 with eight wins, 27 saves and 10 losses for a total of 60 points.

CUBS' MINOR LEAGUE AFFILIATE STATISTICS—1978

Wichita Aeros
American Association (AAA)

Batting	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	TBB	IBB	HB	SO	SB	CS	GID	PCT
Blackwell-C	64	184	32	54	85	7	0	8	33	1	4	42	0	1	35	1	1	3	.293
Buckner-OF	60	207	23	51	66	10	1	1	11	0	1	14	1	1	30	6	8	4	.246
Davis-2B	135	488	59	132	202	19	6	13	70	5	8	33	1	3	80	8	6	12	.270
Drury-SS	3	9	3	4	6	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	.444
Evers-C	3	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.250
Figueroa-OF	69	201	23	51	61	4	0	2	14	3	1	10	1	1	28	6	4	2	.254
Gordon-C	70	218	26	39	74	11	0	8	32	3	2	29	5	0	47	0	0	7	.179
Javier-OF	91	310	36	76	126	13	2	11	32	3	2	5	1	6	48	9	8	6	.245
Pagel-OF	134	462	81	124	230	27	5	23	86	1	1	91	6	1	142	3	3	10	.268
Putman-C/1F	113	381	63	102	202	18	5	24	81	2	2	79	2	7	82	3	3	7	.268
Scott-SS	63	256	48	67	93	8	3	4	17	1	0	28	0	2	29	36	9	3	.262
Sember-SS	124	410	58	98	164	13	7	13	57	3	2	69	0	4	143	13	7	5	.239
Shepston-C	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500
Thompson-OF/1B	135	519	83	169	246	33	7	10	64	3	6	53	5	0	60	35	12	14	.326
CLUB	135	4327	615	1137	1794	188	41	129	560	37	33	523	23	29	830	135	71	97	.263

Pitching	G	GS	CG	SHO	W-L	S	PCT	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	SH	SF	TBB	IBB	HB	SO	WP	BK	ERA
Caudill	29	24	5	0	8-9	0	.471	158	598	151	103	97	21	5	4	105	4	6	124	5	0	5.53
DeBarr	23	3	1	0	0-3	1	.000	41	178	63	53	44	9	3	6	30	2	1	22	8	2	9.66
Geisel	19	18	1	1	6-9	0	.400	107	401	102	68	59	10	2	6	65	0	4	62	3	0	4.95
Groover	2	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	4	15	5	6	6	3	0	0	2	0	0	3	1	0	14.73
Krukow	7	7	3	0	2-3	0	.400	53	201	51	27	23	5	3	1	21	1	2	29	3	0	3.91
Martz	11	11	1	0	3-7	0	.300	59	253	82	51	47	4	4	0	27	2	1	24	2	0	7.13
Muhlstock	44	1	0	0	3-4	4	.429	90	358	105	60	48	14	5	2	32	6	4	54	3	0	4.78
Overstreet	7	0	0	0	1-0	0	1.000	13	47	14	15	14	3	1	1	13	0	0	6	1	0	9.95
Riley	24	2	0	0	3-5	0	.375	36	144	47	31	29	8	3	2	23	0	0	17	5	0	7.25
Rogers	29	29	10	1	10-15	0	.400	194	766	217	114	103	32	7	5	51	4	5	94	8	1	4.77
Seoane	28	27	11	1	12-9	0	.571	174	649	164	100	87	21	4	9	81	3	4	131	4	6	4.51
Turner	15	9	1	1	3-3	0	.500	49	212	74	38	27	6	2	1	31	1	0	10	4	0	4.96
Wilkerson	23	0	0	0	0-3	5	.000	47	166	40	20	19	6	5	1	23	0	2	37	5	2	3.61
CLUB	135	135	34	4	58-77	15	.430	1126	4373	1215	755	661	154	45	45	579	28	33	697	75	11	5.28

Midland Cubs
Texas League (AA)

Batting	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	TBB	IBB	HB	SO	SB	CS	GID	PCT
Buckner-OF	67	284	47	101	143	16	7	4	48	2	2	25	3	0	49	33	7	5	.356
Drury-SS/DH	108	396	55	125	159	17	7	1	61	6	4	41	1	2	29	18	9	11	.316
Evers-C	26	77	14	21	26	3	1	0	10	0	2	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	.273
Fierro-3B	100	343	52	84	121	11	1	8	49	3	5	51	1	3	61	9	2	8	.245
Grandy-OF	129	456	81	142	198	22	8	6	74	2	5	79	1	7	76	26	6	13	.311
Gustavson-C	41	140	22	35	48	8	1	1	24	0	1	35	2	1	32	11	2	1	.250
Hartin-1B	13	39	4	9	13	0	2	0	7	1	0	2	0	0	12	0	0	0	.231
Hernandez-OF	76	287	48	88	143	9	2	14	61	1	5	36	2	3	35	6	4	6	.307
Keatley-C	98	345	58	78	121	17	1	8	38	1	0	47	3	2	84	3	0	10	.226
Krug-1B	18	66	9	24	38	1	2	3	14	0	1	2	1	1	8	0	0	0	.364
Macko-SS	133	550	90	166	223	30	6	5	76	6	3	75	3	0	77	18	8	13	.302
Rosinski-OF	116	401	65	101	160	20	3	11	59	0	2	74	4	5	129	9	4	8	.252
Seibert-2B	126	499	118	145	190	16	7	5	41	7	2	92	2	6	55	37	14	11	.291
Tracy-OF	54	189	34	49	86	9	2	8	29	1	0	20	0	2	50	2	2	4	.259
CLUB	135	4635	779	1311	1877	204	55	84	675	34	38	650	28	33	835	182	74	80	.283
Cub players with Bakersfield Club																			
Hartin	4	13	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	.154
Krug	109	421	63	134	215	32	2	15	103	1	11	33	4	6	46	6	2	10	.318
Martin	131	489	99	159	183	18	3	0	52	12	3	73	2	1	50	43	17	7	.325
Thompson	113	416	72	130	209	23	7	14	80	1	5	38	0	3	33	13	4	10	.313

Pitching	G	GS	CG	SHO	W-L	S	PCT	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	SH	SF	TBB	IBB	HB	SO	WP	BK	ERA
Albert	28	20	8	1	11-9	0	.550	141	558	162	83	75	22	0	7	41	1	2	67	8	1	4.79
Allen	16	0	0	0	1-1	3	.500	28	107	26	16	8	3	0	1	11	0	1	22	2	1	2.57
Butler	41	5	2	0	5-7	10	.417	113	447	129	72	66	13	7	5	57	6	2	71	6	0	5.24
Clark	40	0	0	0	4-3	4	.571	80	334	109	70	60	11	3	4	60	2	3	60	3	0	6.72
Groover	29	0	0	0	5-2	3	.714	65	223	55	35	27	10	5	3	41	3	3	35	4	0	3.72
Ledbetter	16	14	0	0	3-5	0	.375	74	299	95	52	45	9	2	3	29	0	2	41	2	0	5.47
Martz	18	16	7	0	8-6	0	.571	127	480	126	53	44	9	1	4	44	2	7	74	6	1	3.13
Overstreet	12	3	0	0	2-2	3	.500	24	91	30	16	15	2	2	3	20	1	2	16	0	0	5.55
Riley	10	10	3	0	5-3	0	.625	69	265	77	37	34	9	1	5	39	0	0	50	2	0	4.41
Segelke	24	21	6	0	8-8	0	.500	143	550	159	92	73	10	1	7	95	2	5	58	11	4	4.61
Smith	30	25	3	0	8-10	1	.444	155	597	161	122	103	16	2	4	128	1	2	71	8	0	5.98
Turner	10	10	3	1	5-5	0	.500	69	269	74	41	34	7	1	1	19	0	0	34	4	0	4.46
CLUB	135	135	35	3	70-65	24	.519	1174	4564	1309	753	645	131	28	50	630	20	33	653	65	8	4.94

WEEKEND PITCHER

Lefty Ken Holtzman, winner of two no-hit, no-run games for the Cubs, had a very remarkable season in 1967. Limited to pitching in only twelve weekend games while on leave from the army, Holtzman won nine straight without a loss. The soldier-pitcher would fly on Friday night, pitch on Saturday, and return to camp Sunday morning.

Geneva Cubs
New York-Pennsylvania League (A)

Batting	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	TBB	IBB	HB	SO	SB	CS	GID	PCT
Ahlert-2B	35	119	27	25	40	4	4	1	20	2	0	19	0	1	16	4	2	5	.210
Compton-OF	24	75	10	7	7	0	0	0	6	0	1	18	0	1	28	2	0	1	.093
Doyle-OF	11	39	3	5	7	2	0	0	5	0	0	5	1	0	12	0	0	1	.128
Gilbert-OF	65	263	83	89	107	14	2	0	37	4	1	48	2	3	36	35	7	2	.338
Godley-OF	44	196	41	63	94	12	2	5	25	2	3	14	0	1	37	8	4	1	.321
Hicks-1B	71	291	62	94	141	20	6	5	74	0	4	45	2	3	43	7	1	7	.323
Kizer-SS	69	259	58	70	101	17	1	4	36	2	4	38	3	3	40	5	0	6	.270
May-C	68	237	69	72	146	16	2	18	69	0	2	68	4	1	69	6	0	0	.304
Mitchell-3B	71	246	50	72	88	11	1	1	52	2	5	65	2	2	35	10	4	1	.293
Morgan-OF	68	252	47	64	86	11	1	3	51	2	3	46	0	5	50	12	2	3	.254
Trevino-C	42	146	25	53	68	9	0	2	29	0	1	27	2	2	17	3	2	2	.363
Turgeon-2B	70	285	64	98	156	16	6	10	48	0	4	35	2	3	42	15	5	6	.344
CLUB	71	2481	559	737	1071	134	25	50	467	15	28	437	18	23	428	112	30	37	.297

Pitching	G	GS	CG	SHO	W-L	S	PCT	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	SH	SF	TBB	IBB	HB	SO	WP	BK	ERA
Clark	12	11	5	0	6-4	0	.600	86	351	92	58	40	4	2	2	35	4	2	50	5	2	4.19
Cole	10	0	0	0	1-0	3	1.000	20	58	9	9	6	1	0	0	20	0	1	15	0	0	2.70
Earley	13	12	6	1	10-3	0	.769	95	356	88	36	23	4	1	2	35	4	3	94	5	2	2.18
McClain	12	8	1	0	4-4	1	.500	49	139	59	44	33	5	0	3	25	1	2	51	3	0	6.06
Parker	14	14	11	2	13-1	0	.929	117	424	86	39	31	4	5	0	27	0	1	90	4	2	2.38
Rhodes	6	0	0	0	1-0	0	1.000	14	54	15	11	5	0	0	0	10	3	0	11	1	0	3.21
Ross	15	1	0	0	2-0	0	1.000	30	114	22	19	10	0	0	0	31	0	2	24	2	0	3.00
Spino	11	8	3	1	3-4	1	.429	60	227	59	38	28	5	1	2	32	1	1	55	6	1	4.20
Stethers	16	4	2	1	3-2	3	.600	58	215	44	34	19	2	1	1	36	1	5	41	1	0	2.95
Whetstone	13	13	4	0	8-2	0	.800	89	341	96	50	39	8	4	0	23	1	2	63	7	1	3.94
CLUB	71	71	32	5	51-20	8	.717	617	2359	570	338	234	33	14	10	274	15	19	484	34	8	3.41

Pompano Beach Cubs
Florida State League (A)

Batting	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	TBB	IBB	HB	SO	SB	CS	GID	PCT
Alfaro-SS	118	422	69	114	140	16	2	2	49	6	6	58	0	3	59	8	7	6	.270
Bargfeldt-1B	105	297	39	68	75	7	0	0	31	8	3	43	0	1	42	6	4	4	.229
de la Cruz-C	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000
Doyle-OF	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000
Evers-C	56	159	20	36	49	5	1	2	34	2	3	41	2	0	20	5	0	1	.226
Gustavson-C	12	39	8	13	14	1	0	0	6	0	0	11	0	0	2	1	0	1	.333
Hayes-C	64	208	24	34	44	2	1	2	21	3	1	26	1	3	49	0	0	7	.163
Hicks-1B	25	72	8	17	22	3	1	0	6	0	0	13	0	0	12	0	0	6	.236
Hodgson-OF	80	240	29	66	81	11	2	0	20	1	2	28	1	4	71	1	1	4	.275
Kornfeld-SS	6	14	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	.143
May-C	51	147	20	37	58	7	1	4	34	1	0	42	3	0	43	0	0	3	.252
Messmer-3B	35	117	10	29	30	1	0	0	10	3	1	9	0	0	12	0	4	3	.248
Mohr-OF	39	120	15	33	44	6	1	1	13	3	1	2	0	1	26	1	0	5	.275
Puentes-OF	117	344	51	90	105	10	1	1	34	8	2	26	2	5	26	6	4	14	.262
Rohn-2B	132	421	95	116	143	17	2	2	48	4	5	117	3	2	35	28	10	10	.276
Rossi-SS	104	122	9	30	31	1	0	0	11	4	0	11	1	0	4	1	4	7	.246
Shepston-C	27	64	8	11	12	1	0	0	8	0	2	17	0	1	21	1	0	0	.172
Spikes-OF	112	345	45	83	106	9	1	4	41	2	3	32	1	9	69	5	8	8	.241
Stockstill-C-OF	58	206	25	52	74	7	3	3	31	0	2	34	1	2	24	3	1	6	.250
Tracy-OF/1B	78	225	42	55	90	7	5	6	43	3	3	58	1	1	34	2	2	3	.244
Turgeon-2B	28	80	8	20	23	3	0	0	6	1	0	3	0	0	18	1	0	2	.250
Winterfeldt-OF	137	464	77	119	168	17	4	8	61	5	7	89	2	6	82	19	9	8	.256
CLUB	141	4206	622	1049	1339	133	26	35	514	58	42	689	20	39	671	89	55	101	.249

Pitching	G	GS	CG	SHO	W-L	S	PCT	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	SH	SF	TBB	IBB	HB	SO	WP	BK	ERA
Aspenleiter	1	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	6	24	6	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	2.84
Avallone	13	7	4	1	3-4	0	.429	57	218	53	15	12	0	2	1	13	0	1	45	1	0	1.89
Beal	13	10	2	0	4-4	0	.500	75	268	53	44	35	2	1	1	58	0	6	39	7	0	4.20
Churchill	26	25	9	5	8-13	0	.381	159	610	159	87	66	5	3	4	70	2	5	88	7	2	3.74
Clark	6	1	0	0	0-1	0	.000	14	43	9	8	5	1	2	1	8	0	1	2	3	0	3.29
Faley	21	8	0	0	4-4	0	.500	58	203	40	23	18	1	3	2	46	2	0	44	3	1	2.78
Lowe	29	12	1	0	4-7	0	.364	109	420	115	76	62	7	8	4	75	3	3	48	14	0	5.10
Maher	2	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	3	15	7	6	6	0	1	0	5	1	1	3	1	0	18.00
McClure	43	12	4	1	7-7	6	.500	108	410	111	70	47	4	6	6	67	8	3	72	7	2	3.92
Overstreet	16	0	0	0	2-3	1	.400	32	112	28	17	10	0	0	1	27	1	3	20	2	0	2.78
Stethers	14	2	0	0	2-2	1	.500	32	109	27	23	16	0	2	0	22	0	4	15	0	0	4.50
Taylor	10	9	2	0	2-3	0	.400	50	187	50	23	20	0	3	2	34	0	2	29	9	0	3.60
Valentini	26	17	7	2	12-3	1	.800	141	545	146	59	38	3	7	3	54	3	0	91	8	0	2.42
Viskas	19	17	3	0	7-5	0	.583	99	382	102	56	43	2	1	4	58	0	1	51	8	0	3.90
Wilkerson	30	0	0	0	8-2	9	.800	50	170	31	20	15	1	5	6	22	5	1	49	3	2	2.68
Wright	17	16	5	2	9-6	0	.600	100	376	89	42	35	4	2	3	47	0	2	64	11	2	3.16
CLUB	141	141	37	15	72-69	19	.511	1130	4246	1082	612	466	33	57	41	635	25	34	685	85	9	3.71

SHUTOUT STARS

Four pitchers have accounted for fifty-four shutout victories for the Cubs. Mordecai Brown pitched nine twice. Once in 1906 and again in 1908. Orval Overall reached nine in both 1907 and 1909. Grover Cleveland Alexander had nine in 1919, and 19 years later, "General" Bill Lee posted nine zip performances.

Bradenton Cubs
Gulf Coast League (Rookie)

Batting	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	TBB	IBB	HB	SO	SB	CS	GID	PCT
Aadland-2B	39	80	12	9	9	0	0	0	1	5	0	26	0	0	19	7	1	3	.113
Araujo-OF	47	161	24	41	49	6	1	0	12	0	0	14	0	1	24	18	2	1	.255
Berkery 1B-OF	23	59	6	10	11	1	0	0	6	0	0	9	1	0	11	3	0	1	.169
Carroll-OF	7	5	2	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	.200
Compton-OF	17	43	4	6	10	1	0	1	5	0	0	10	0	0	15	0	0	1	.140
de la Cruz-C	11	26	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	5	2	1	1	.115
Diaz-C	26	68	10	19	25	3	0	1	7	0	0	12	0	0	12	3	4	1	.279
Doyle-OF	43	124	20	38	45	7	0	0	20	0	1	32	4	1	14	5	6	3	.306
Ebersole-1B	44	124	12	29	38	7	1	0	19	0	5	25	1	1	18	2	2	3	.234
Godley-C	6	16	4	6	9	0	0	1	5	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	1	.375
Hall-OF	43	145	30	42	61	7	3	2	17	2	0	22	1	1	14	4	2	3	.290
Hartin-1B	23	68	5	12	13	1	0	0	8	1	0	8	1	2	10	1	0	3	.176
Karabin-C	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000
Kornfeld-SS	51	171	26	51	63	9	0	1	24	4	4	22	1	2	11	21	4	6	.298
Pinakidis-2B	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500
Rohlfing-OF	24	64	5	14	20	4	1	0	6	1	0	7	0	0	13	1	1	1	.219
Shepston-C	2	8	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.250
Stockstill, D. OF	9	34	9	11	13	2	0	0	5	0	1	5	0	1	4	2	0	0	.324
Stockstill, J. 3B	29	78	6	8	11	0	0	1	5	3	0	11	1	1	11	3	2	1	.103
Triplett-1B-C	29	83	11	23	31	2	0	2	11	1	0	7	0	0	12	2	1	2	.277
CLUB	54	1586	214	337	480	59	7	10	175	20	12	236	11	14	247	84	30	33	.238

Pitching	G	GS	CG	SHO	W-L	S	PCT	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	SH	SF	TBB	IBB	HB	SO	WP	BK	ERA
Andrews	9	4	0	0	0-2	0	.000	25	95	24	29	17	0	0	2	33	0	3	14	4	1	6.12
Aspenleiter	11	10	6	2	5-3	1	.625	73	282	72	32	22	1	0	2	21	0	2	27	3	2	2.71
Cabrera	1	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	2/3	6	4	6	4	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	54.00
Deutsch	19	1	0	0	4-0	4	1.000	34	125	31	17	12	0	1	0	18	0	0	26	6	0	3.18
Gorman	9	4	1	0	1-2	0	.333	22	92	28	25	20	0	2	0	27	0	1	16	8	1	8.18
Hartery	11	9	2	0	6-4	0	.600	78	271	66	38	29	6	5	3	50	2	1	51	2	1	3.55
Hartin	2	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	4	15	3	4	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	6.75
Kirby	12	9	3	0	6-4	0	.600	70	269	76	40	35	2	2	2	35	2	2	29	2	0	4.50
Maher	10	6	4	1	2-4	1	.333	48	172	44	20	16	0	4	1	22	2	5	28	2	0	3.00
Rhodes	1	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.00
Swaggerty	10	6	3	0	3-3	1	.500	41	155	41	26	16	1	1	3	19	1	0	16	3	1	3.51
Vaji	3	2	0	0	2-0	0	1.000	16	55	10	5	4	0	0	0	13	0	1	8	4	0	2.25
CLUB	54	54	19	4	30-24	8	.556	438	1632	422	263	193	11	18	17	275	8	18	231	38	8	3.97

Annual Golf Benefit For Baseball Charities Set Aug. 6

The annual golf invitational tournament which has been designed by the Chicago Baseball Cancer Charities, Inc., has been set for the Sunset Ridge C.C. on August 6.

Cub players and former Cub and Sox stars of the past will be participating to help raise funds for recipients of the CBCC:

Hutchinson Scholarship
Walker Leukemia Center
Fox Cancer Center
Lollar Scholarship

Those desiring to participate in the golf portion should send their $250 contribution in immediately by check or money order to the Chicago Baseball Charities Invitational, Box 3515, Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill., 60654.

This includes the brunch breakfast, the green fee, the cart fee, door prizes, golf prizes, free refreshments throughout the affair, and a dinner followed by appropriate entertainment. For those attending the dinner only, the tickets are $55 and are available at the same address. Phone (312) 664-7676 for additional information.

CBCC donated almost $30,000 to its charities last season and have set a goal of $75,000 this year. In addition to revenue obtained through the golf and dinner, the Cubs are selling golf balls at Wrigley Field and the White Sox are selling a pewter finished medallion of Nellie Fox and Sherm Lollar with proceeds going to CBCC. The medallion, which is made into a key chain, may also be purchased by mail by sending $2 by check or money order to Fox-Lollar Fund, Comiskey Park, 324 W. 35th St., Chicago, 60616.

SCOUTING STAFF

William Capps
Arlington, Texas
Frank DeMoss
Fairmont, West Virginia
Walt Dixon
Florence, South Carolina
Ruben Gomez
Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico
Eugene Handley
Huntington Beach, California
Herman Hannah
Dearborn, Michigan
Bob Hartsfield
Atlanta, Georgia
John Hennessy
Evanston, Illinois
Roy Johnson
Scottsdale, Arizona
Bill Jurges
Largo, Florida
Robert D. Kennedy, Jr.
San Leandro, California
Eddie Lyons
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
John (Buck) O'Neil
Kansas City, Missouri
Evo Pusich
Arcadia, California
Pete Reiser
Thousand Palms, California
Fred J. Shaffer
New Castle, Pennsylvania
George Silvey
St. Louis, Missouri
Gene Thompson
Scottsdale, Arizona
Harrison Wickel
Beverly Hills, California
H. D. (Rube) Wilson
Hickory, North Carolina
Pedrin Zorrilla
Santurce, Puerto Rico

CHICAGO CUBS FIRST ROUND FREE DRAFT SELECTIONS

SUMMER DRAFT

YEAR	PLAYER	POS.	ORDER IN DRAFT
1965	James, Richard	RHP	6th
1966	Burk, Dean	RHP	5th
1967	Hughes, Terry	SS	2nd
1968	Rickey, Ralph	OF	15th
1969	Metzger, Roger	SS	16th
1970	Hiser, Gene	OF	19th
1971	Wehrmeier, Jeffrey	RHP	16th
1972	Vernoy, Brian	LHP	15th
1973	Tabb, Jerry	1B	16th
1974	Thompson, Scot	OF/1B	7th
1975	Rosinski, Brian	OF	4th
1976	Segelke, Herman	RHP	7th
1977	Martz, Randy	RHP	12th
1978	Hayes, William	C	13th

WINTER DRAFT

YEAR	PLAYER	POS.	ORDER IN DRAFT
1966	Dudek, John E.	C	4th
1967	Distaso, Alec J.	RHP	1st
1968	Baldwin, Dave	LHP	16th
1969	Pate, Edgar C.	LHP	15th
1970	LaCock, Peter	1B	20th
1971	Danforth, Perry	SS	14th
1972	Peters, Rex G.	1B	16th
1973	Benson, Wayne	3B	15th
1974	Grandy, Eric	OF	8th
1975	Doland, Wayne	RHP	3rd
1976	Faley, John D.	RHP	8th
1977	McDonald, Blane	C	11th
1978	Hicks, Joe	1B	14th

CUBS' "HOME AWAY FROM HOME" IN ARIZONA

The Chicago Cubs plan to return to Mesa, Arizona, in February of 1979 to re-establish their Spring Training Camp there for the first time since 1965. However, instead of the old Rendevous Park, the Cubs will now train in the new HoHoKam Stadium on North Center Street just north of Brown Road in Mesa.

The Stadium was opened on March 11, 1977, and was previously the home of the Oakland A's. The Cubs also have three nearby diamonds at Fitch Park on which to practice prior to the exhibition season and for workouts of squad members who are not playing during exhibition games. This will be a plus for the Cubs as they not only prepare for the current season but build for the future.

The HoHoKam Stadium has a group of Mesa businessmen who will provide assistance to the Cubs in operating the Stadium, selling tickets, etc. the HoHoKams and the Stadium are named after the Indiana tribe that inhabited the region many years ago. They were the first to bring water to the dry area by a system of canals which can still be traced today.

Mesa is only the fourth training site used by the Chicago Cubs in over 50 years. They trained 26 years from 1921 to 1951, excluding the World War II years, at Catalina Island. Mesa was home of the Cubs from 1952 through 1965. After a one-year stop at Long Beach, California, the Cubs set up camp at Scottsdale, Arizona where they remained until after the Spring of 1978.

Mesa still harbors many Cub fans as was evidenced by a stadium record of 4,012 who turned out to watch the Cubs and the A's play on March 19 last Spring.

The friendly city is located just southeast of Scottsdale and Phoenix. It has a population over 100,000 which has more than doubled in size in the past five years.

FREE AGENT DRAFT RULE

Major league and National Association clubs participate in two meetings a year for the purpose of drafting free agent player talent. Selection of a free agent entitles the club to the exclusive right of negotiation with the player for a specified period (from the date of selection until 15 days prior to the next draft meeting). Draft meetings are held in June and January.

There are two categories to each draft meeting:

(1) Regular Phase—Selection of free agents is in inverse order of major league standings. Each organization may select only one player for each of its major league, "AAA" and "AA" rosters but is not limited to the number of picks for "A" level. Minor league clubs select in the same order as their parent clubs.

(2) Secondary Phase—Selection is of free agents who had been drafted at a previous meeting, but who were not subsequently signed during the negotiation period. It is possible for a club to redraft a player whom it had been unable to sign after the original selection, but only with written consent of that player. Order of selection in the secondary phase is determined by lot.

GENERAL RULES INFORMATION

Player Limits: Clubs must cut active roster to a maximum of 25 players on opening day. . . . From Sept. 1 to opening day, clubs may carry up to 40 players.

Trades within the National League: From midnight the last day of the season to midnight June 15, player contracts may be traded or sold without getting waivers. . . . From June 15 to the end of the season, League waivers are necessary.

Waivers: Player contracts may be available for purchase by other clubs in reverse order of the League standings at the time waivers expire, if more than 30 days after opening day. Otherwise, in reverse order of the standing at the close of the previous season.

Inter-League Trades: From midnight on the fifth day after the completion of the World Series to midnight of the day preceding the last day of the Winter Meetings and from February 15 to midnight, March 15, player contracts may be traded or sold between clubs of the National and American League without waivers. . . . From midnight, the final day of the Winter meetings each December, to midnight, June 15, and from the last day of the season through the fourth day after the completion of the World Series, waivers are necessary in the assignor's league. . . . From midnight, June 15, to the last day of the season, waivers from all major league clubs are necessary.

Regulation Game: A regulation game consists of nine innings unless extended because of a tie score or shortened because (1) the home team needs none of its half of the ninth or only part of it; or (2) because the umpire-in-chief calls the game after five completed innings. A regulation game may be less than five innings if the home team is ahead after the first of the fifth, or takes the lead or ties the score while at bat in the fifth.

Tie Game: A regulation game that is called by the umpire-in-chief when both teams have the same number of runs is a tie game. Individual player performances are official and are entered in the records, but the game does not count in the League standings and may be re-scheduled at a later date.

Suspended Game: A game becomes a suspended game if it is terminated for any of the following reasons: (1) a curfew imposed by law; (2) a time limit permissible under league rules; (3) light failure or malfunction of a mechanical field device under control of the home club (including automatic tarpaulin or water removal equipment; or (4) Darkness because of any law, the lights may not be turned on. No game called because of a curfew or a time limit shall be a suspended game unless it has progressed far enough to have been a regulation game (see above). A game called under either provision (3) or (4) shall be a suspended game at any time after it starts. Note: weather and similar conditions shall take precedence in determining whether a called game shall be a suspended game. A game can only be considered a suspended game if stopped for any of the four reasons specified. Any legal game called due to weather with the score tied is a "tie game" and must be replayed in its entirety.

"THE LAST TIME IT HAPPENED"

Inside-the-park home run	Joe Wallis, 8/3/76 vs. Pha. off Steve Carlton
Back-to-back home runs	Bill Buckner and Bobby Murcer, 7/28/77 vs. Cin. off Dale Murray
Pinch hit grand slam	Tim Hosley, 9/14/75 vs. Pha. off Barry Lersch
Pitcher hitting home run	Rick Reuschel, 5/24/77 vs. Mtl. off Don Stanhouse
No-hitter for Cubs	Milt Pappas, 9/2/72 vs S.D.
No-hitter against Cubs	Sandy Koufax, 9/9/65, at L.A.
One-hitter for Cubs	Dennis Lamp, 6/9/78 vs. S.D.
One-hitter against Cubs	Tom Seaver, 4/17/77, at N.Y.
Triple play	Ron Santo to Glenn Beckert to Jim Hickman, 7/2/72, at Pgh.
Cycle	Billy Williams, 7/17/66, at St.L.

HIGHLIGHTS OF CUBS HISTORY

The Chicago Cubs are rich in heritage. The team is most proud of the fact that it is the only one of the original eight charter members of the National League which has operated continuously in the same city in which it was franchised over 100 years ago.

One of the prime movers behind the establishment of the new National League in 1876 was William A. Hulbert, president of the Chicago Club. He was one of the early presidents of the League, and held the dual roles of league president and club president until his death in 1882.

The Chicago Club was known originally as the "White Stockings," although in those days nicknames were not official. About 1890 that name was dropped and the team was known by several nicknames, most notably the "Colts" and "Orphans." Legend has it that a newspaper writer, searching for a short nickname to fit a headline, first used the name "Cubs" in 1900. It was officially adopted as the nickname of the club in 1907.

Early in the 20th century the club came under the absentee ownership of the Taft family of Cincinnati, but following the 1915 season a group of influential Chicagoans, among them William Wrigley, Jr., purchased the club. Five years later, in 1921, Wrigley became majority stockholder. After the death of William Wrigley, Jr. in 1932, his son, Philip K. Wrigley, became majority stockholder. Philip K. Wrigley passed away in 1977, leaving his son, William Wrigley, principal owner of the ball club.

Onetime Cubs Honored in the Baseball Hall of Fame

Grover Cleveland Alexander
Adrian C. (Cap) Anson
Ernie Banks
Roger Bresnahan
Mordecai Brown
Louis (Lou) Boudreau
Frank Chance
John Clarkson
Hazen (Kiki) Cuyler
Jay Hanna (Dizzy) Dean
Hugh Duffy
John Evers
James (Jimmie) Foxx
Clark C. Griffith
Burleigh Grimes
Charles (Gabby) Hartnett
Billy Herman
Rogers Hornsby
George Kelly
Mike (King) Kelly
Ralph Kiner
Fred Lindstrom
Walter (Rabbit) Maranville
Joseph McCarthy
A. G. Spalding
Joseph (Joe) Tinker
George (Rube) Waddell

NOTES ON CUBS HISTORY

In 103 National League seasons, the Cubs have played 15,027 games, and won 7,726 of them, both lifetime major league records.

The Cubs have won 16 National League pennants, second only to the Giants with 18.

The Cubs, as a team, have hit 100 or more home runs in 27 of their last 29 seasons.

The all-time major league record for wins in a season and winning percentage in a season is held by the 1906 Cubs, who won 116 and lost 36, for a .763 percentage.

The 1935 Cubs set the club record for consecutive wins in a season with 21 in a row.

The largest crowd ever to see a baseball game at Wrigley Field, was 51,556 on June 27, 1930, against Brooklyn. Of that number, however, 30,476 were Ladies Day guests and 1,332 passholders so the official paid crowd that day was only 19,748.

The largest Opening Day crowd at Wrigley Field, 45,777, attended the 1978 home opener vs. Pittsburgh on April 14.

WRIGLEY FIELD—HOME OF THE CUBS

The Chicago Cubs have always made it a point to provide fans with the best possible facility in which to watch major league baseball in comfort and convenience, but at the same time, to retain the rich heritage of the Cubs and Wrigley Field. One of the few remaining parks in the major leagues that was designed for the sole purpose of playing baseball, Wrigley Field is still a place where fans are close to the action. This has not changed, even though the Cubs have spend more than $5,135,000 in recent years in improvements and modernization projects, excluding expenditures for each year's regular maintenance.

More than a half century of baseball tradition is present within the ivy-covered walls of Wrigley Field. After all, here is where Babe Ruth made his famous gesture toward the bleachers before slamming a homer there, where the Cubs' famed "murders' row" of Rogers Hornsby, Hack Wilson, Kiki Cuyler, Riggs Stephenson, and Charlie Grimm pounded opposing pitchers, where Grover Cleveland Alexander, Dizzy Dean, Claude Passeau, Charley Root, Larry French, and Bill Lee toed the pitching rubber.

Even in this day of instant communications the Cubs still maintain the tradition of flying a flag bearing either a "W" or an "L" from atop the scoreboard after a game to inform passerbys of the outcome of the day's contest. A blue flag with a white "W" indicates a win while a white flag with a blue "L" indicates a loss.

In 1978 a new innovation was started to inform night travelers. A blue light atop the scoreboard signals victory and a white one indicates defeat.

Early History of the Park

The Cubs moved to the present North Side location for the start of the 1916 season. The site had been the playing field for the Chicago Whales of the short-lived Federal League, which operated in 1914-15. The Cubs played their first game on the present site April 20, 1916, defeating Cincinnati 7-6 in 11 innings. The seating capacity was originally 14,000.

First major improvements were made in 1922-23 when the grandstand was moved back and enlarged, increasing the seating capacity to 20,000.

FACTS AND FIGURES ABOUT WRIGLEY FIELD

Distances from home plate

	Feet (Meters)
Left field	355 (108.2)
Right field	353 (107.6)
Center field wall	400 (121.9)
Height of wall	11.5 (3.5)
Home plate-screen	60.5 (18.4)

Seating capacity

First Tier Box Seats	3,254
Second Tier Box Seats	6,254
Upper Deck Box Seats	4,618
Mezzanine Box Seats	150
Reserved Grandstand	5,707
General Grandstand	14,458
Bleachers	3,300
Total	37,741

Time of games:

Single games: 1:30 p.m. Mondays thru Fridays; 1:15 p.m. Saturdays and Sundays
Double headers: Noon.

Next, the park was double-decked in the winter of 1926-27, nearly doubling the seating capacity. During the summer of 1937 improved bleachers were constructed. Then, in 1938, wide chairs were installed in the boxes and grandstand. This added to fan comfort, reducing the park's total capacity by several thousand.

During the early years, the park was known simply as Cubs' Park. Then in 1926 it was officially named Wrigley Field in honor of William Wrigley, Jr.

In recent years, the lower grandstand in right field was turned-in so that fans sitting down the right field line would face home plate; the entire upper deck was completely re-constructed (in a four-year project that began in the winter of 1967-68 and was completed in the winter of 1970-71); and plastic, self-rising, contour seats were installed in the lower deck reserved seating area, replacing folding chairs; along with many other improvement projects. During the past winter, new cafeteria-type concession stands were put in and more seats were changed to reserved grandstand, all for the fans' enjoyment.

The Flags of Wrigley Field Tell a Story

At all Cubs home games Old Glory flies from the centerfield masthead, highest point in the park. The flags of the 12 National League cities, eight States, and Quebec fly at the Clark St. entrance.

Before and during each game, 12 pennants, one for each National League Club, fly from the yardarms in the order of the standings of each division on the morning of the game—the first place team in the East Division at top left, and the West Division leader at the right.

The Chicago Cubs flag—red and white on a blue background—displays 16 red stars representing the Cub's 16 National League Championships. The two blue stars represent the Cub's two World Championships.

Public Transportation is Easy and Convenient

Located at Clark and Addison Sts., 3600 North, 1000 West, Clark St. buses (No. 22) and Addison buses (No. 152) take you to main gates. CTA Rapid Transit trains ("L" and subway) take you to 1/4 block from the ball park (Addison St. station). All northbound and southbound "B" trains on the North-South Rapid Transit route stop at Addison on days of all Cubs home games throughout the season. "A" trains stop on hour before game time.

Ticket Information and Prices

Reserved seat tickets for all games are available by mail. Just send your order to Director of Ticket Services, Wrigley Field, Chicago, Ill. 60613. Available on the morning of every home game are more than 17,000 general grandstand and bleacher seats, for which no reservations are needed.

Reserved tickets can also be purchased in advance at the Wrigley Field Ticket Office (Addison and Sheffield).

Reserved box seats are $6.00 for adults and children. Reserved grandstand seats are $4.50 for adults and children. General grandstand seats are $3.00 for adults and $1.50 for children under 14. Admission to the bleachers is $1.50 for all ages.

BEFORE WRIGLEY FIELD

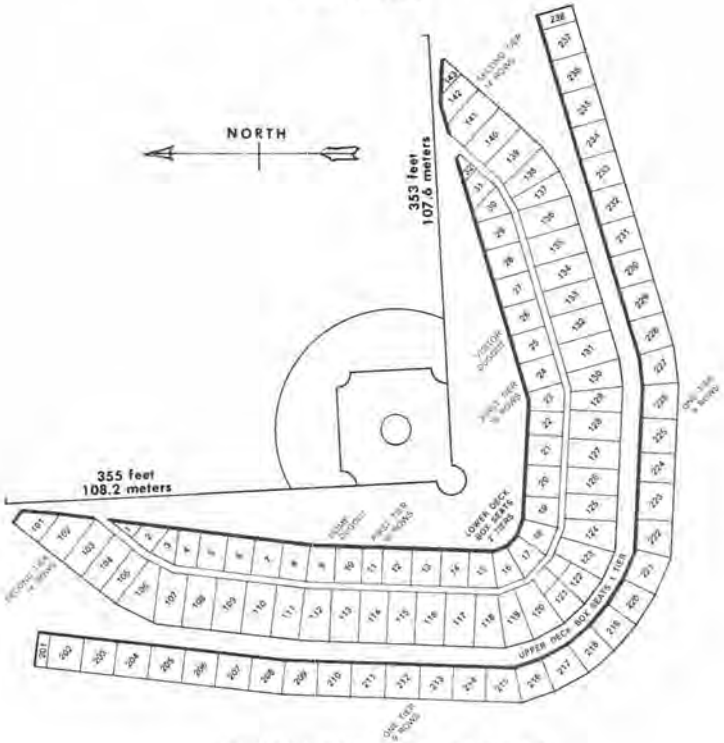
23rd Street Grounds, 1876-77
Location: 23rd and State Streets
First N.L. Game: May 10, 1876—Chicago 6, Cincinnati 0

Lakefront Park, 1878-84
Location: South of Randolph between Michigan Ave. and I.C. Tracks
First N.L. Game: May 14, 1878—Indianapolis 5, Chicago 3

West Side Park, 1885-92
Location: Congress and Throop Sts.
First N.L. Game: June 6, 1885—Chicago 9, St. Louis 2

West Side Grounds, 1893-1915
Location: Polk and Lincoln (now Wolcott) Sts.
First N.L. Game: May 14, 1893—Cincinnati 13, Chicago 12

Box Seat Sections
at Wrigley Field



CHICAGO NATIONAL LEAGUE BALL CLUB INC.
NORTH CLARK AND ADDISON STREETS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60613

SPECIAL EVENTS & GIVEAWAYS AT WRIGLEY FIELD IN 1979

April 21	vs. Montreal	Jacket Day
May 19	vs. Pittsburgh	Helmet Day
June 2	vs. San Francisco	Cap Day
July 19	vs. Atlanta	T-Shirts
August 15	vs. San Francisco	Camera Day
September 23	vs. Pittsburgh	Fan Appreciation Day

On the giveaway days, the first 15,000 youngsters age 13-and-under with a fully paid ticket to the box, reserved or general admission areas will be given the free item (i.e. Jacket, Helmet, etc.). On Camera Day, each Cub fan with a camera will be allowed on the field to take pictures of their favorite Cubs prior to the game at a designated time. Fan Appreciation Day will feature drawings during the game for many valuable prizes. Tickets may be ordered early for these games. See ticket information on page 67 or call (312)248-7900.

QUICK CHANGE ARTISTS

Max Flack and Cliff Heathcote didn't have time to worry about the fit of their new uniforms when they were traded between games of a morning-afternoon doubleheader in Chicago, May 30, 1922. The Cubs sent Flack to the Cardinals for Heathcote, and both outfielders played for their new clubs in the second game. Flack, who lived in Chicago, walked home for lunch between games. He didn't catch up with the news until fifteen minutes before the second game.

DID YOU KNOW . . . that Cub pitcher John Clarkson holds the Cub record for most victories? He racked up 53 wins for the pennant-winning Cubs in 1885!

CUB ALL-STARS

1933 Woody English, SS; Gabby Hartnett, C; Lon Warneke, P.
1934 Kiki Cuyler, RF; Gabby Hartnett, C; Billy Herman, 2b; Chuck Klein, LF; Lon Warneke, P.
1935 Gabby Hartnett, C; Billy Herman, 2b.
1936 Frank Demaree, RF; Augie Galan, CF; Gabby Hartnett, C; Billy Herman, 2b; Lon Warneke, P.
1937 Ripper Collins, 1b; Frank Demaree, CF; Gabby Hartnett, C; Billy Herman, 2b.
1938 Stan Hack, 3b; Billy Herman, 2b; Bill Lee, P.
1939 Stan Hack, 3b; Billy Herman, 2b; Bill Lee, P.
1940 Larry French, P; Billy Herman, 2b; Bill Nicholson, RF.
1941 Stan Hack, 3b; Bill Nicholson, RF; Claude Passeau, P.
1942 Claude Passeau, P.
1943 Stan Hack, 3b; Bill Nicholson, RF.
1944 Phil Cavarretta, 1b; Bill Nicholson, RF.
1945 No Game
1946 Phil Cavarretta, 1b; Harry Lowrey, CF; Claude Passeau, P.
1947 Phil Cavarretta, 1b; Andy Pafko, CF.
1948 Andy Pafko, CF; Johnny Schmitz, P; Eddie Waitkus, 1b.
1949 Andy Pafko, CF.
1950 Andy Pafko, CF; Hank Sauer, RF.
1952 Bob Rush, P; Hank Sauer, LF.
1953 Ralph Kiner, OF.
1954 Randy Jackson, 3b.
1955 Gene Baker, 2b; Ernie Banks, SS; Randy Jackson, 3b; Sam Jones, P.
1957 Ernie Banks, SS.
1958 Ernie Banks, SS; Lee Walls, LF.
1959 (1st game) Ernie Banks, SS; Don Elston, P.
(2nd game) Ernie Banks, SS.
1960 (1st game) Ernie Banks, SS.
(2nd game) Ernie Banks, SS.
1961 (1st game) George Altman, RF; Don Zimmer, 2b.
(2nd game) George Altman, RF; Ernie Banks, SS.
1962 (1st game) Ernie Banks, 1b.
(2nd game) George Altman, RF; Ernie Banks, 1b; Billy Williams, LF.
1963 Larry Jackson, P; Ron Santo, 3b.
1964 Billy Williams, LF.
1965 Ernie Banks, 1b; Ron Santo, 3b; Billy Williams, LF.
1966 Ron Santo, 3b.
1967 Ernie Banks, 1b; Fergie Jenkins, P.
1968 Don Kessinger, SS; Ron Santo, 3b; Billy Williams, LF.
1969 Ernie Banks, 1b; Glenn Beckert, 2b; Randy Hundley, C; Don Kessinger, SS; Ron Santo, 3b.
1970 Glenn Beckert, 2b; Jim Hickman, 1b-LF; Don Kessinger, SS.
1971 Glenn Beckert, 2b; Fergie Jenkins, P; Don Kessinger, SS; Ron Santo, 3b.
1972 Glenn Beckert, 2b; Don Kessinger, SS; Ron Santo, 3b; Billy Williams, LF.
1973 Ron Santo, 3b; Billy Williams, RF.
1974 Don Kessinger, SS.
1975 Bill Madlock, 3b.
1976 Steve Swisher, C (did not play).
1977 Jerry Morales, CF; Rick Reuschel, P; Bruce Sutter, P (did not play), Manny Trillo, 2b.
1978 Bruce Sutter, P.

CUB SOUVENIRS

A list of popular Cub souvenirs can be obtained by mailing a self addressed stamped envelope to Souvenir List, Wrigley Field, Chicago, Ill. 60613.

Radio-TV Announcers for 1979

LOU BOUDREAU

Lou Boudreau, a name synonymous with the color, excitement, and expertise of major league baseball, has participated actively in the world of professional sports all of his adult life, first as one of the greatest shortstops in the history of baseball, and then as a sports broadcaster for WGN Radio.

His dedication to the world of professional baseball was recognized on January 20, 1970, when Lou was voted into the Baseball Hall of Fame by the Baseball Writers Association of America.

He joined the Cleveland Indians in 1939 and became one of baseball's greatest shortstops. In 1942, at the age of 24, he was named manager of the Indians and by 1948 was the most popular athlete in America, in addition to being chosen as the most valuable player in the American League.

JACK BRICKHOUSE

"I like some 'Gee Whizzz' enthusiasm in broadcasting sports . . ." is the motto and manner of sportscasting of Jack Brickhouse.

Jack has been covering baseball for Television 9 since the station's first telecast in 1948. No baseball broadcaster has televised as many games as Brickhouse.

He entered the broadcasting profession at the age of 18 on radio station WMBD in his home town of Peoria, Illinois, and at that time was the youngest sports announcer in the nation. While at WMBD he sold the station on basketball broadcasts so he could follow Bradley University's quintet on a number of coast-to-coast trips. After broadcasting sports at Peoria for six years, Jack joined WGN to cover sports for the Mutual network and WGN.

Since then he has become one of the most knowledgeable and most respected sports announcers in the business earning many Emmys among his numerous awards.

VINCE LLOYD

It takes an unusual quality of electricity to relay the excitement of a live sporting event over the radio waves, and Vince Lloyd's voltage of enthusiasm has made him one of the most respected names in sport broadcasting.

The WGN Radio voice of the Chicago Cubs since 1966, Vince possesses the exacting expertise to convince the listeners that "He was there, and saw it all," even if he was listening from his own car radio.

The recipient of hundreds of awards in sports broadcasting, his versatility extends to calling the play-by-play action of Big Ten Football games for WGN radio and television. Vince is truly one of the nation's top pro's in broadcast sports.

CHICAGO CUBS DIRECTORY

Chairman of Executive Committee ..... William Wrigley*
President, Chief Operating Officer & Treasurer .. Wm. J. Hagenah, Jr.*
Executive Vice President ..... Robert D. Kennedy
Vice President of Park Operations & Secretary ..... E. R. Saltwell
Honorary Vice President ..... Charles J. Grimm
Assistant to the Executive Vice President ..... John Cox
Assistant Secretary ..... Claude Brooks*
Director of Player Development ..... C. V. Davis
Asst. Director of Player Development ..... Andrew B. MacPhail
Director of Scouting ..... Vedie Himsl
Assistant Director of Park Operations ..... Dennis Beyreuther
Chief Accounting Officer ..... Joseph Kirchen
Traveling Secretary & Statistician ..... Jim Davidovich
Assistant Traveling Secretary ..... G. A. Settergren
Home Secretary ..... Howard Roberts
Public Address Announcer ..... Jim Enright
Director of Information & Services ..... Buck Peden
Director of Ticket Services ..... Jerome Foran
Manager of Group Sales ..... Ernie Banks
Manager of Group Services ..... Dave Lamont
Grounds Superintendent ..... Roy Bogren
Cinema & Still Photographer ..... Barney Sterling

*Member of Executive Committee

OTHER CUB PERSONNEL

ACCOUNTING: June Foran, Debbie Haynes, (to Mr. Kirchen). ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS: Karen Stencil (to Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Cox, and Mr. Davidovich), Barbara Mueller (to Mr. Saltwell), Jeanne Jenkins (to Mr. Beyreuther), Cherie Blake (to Mr. Davis), Yvonne Zacharias (to Mr. Himsl), Sue Rosberg, Bill Harford (to Mr. Peden), Regina Mezydlo (to Mr. Lamont), Rosemary Kendra (to Mr. Foran). CONCESSIONS: Bill Braeckman, Chris Clark, Lorraine Grazier, Pat Kasher, Wendell Schmalz. ELECTRICIANS: John Dour, Mike Dour. EQUIPMENT MANAGER: Yosh Kawano. GROUND CREW: Einar Bogen. GROUP SALES: Judy Ploetz, Steve Warren, Ed Whalen. KITCHEN: Harley Lyons, Margaret Lyons. MAIL ROOM: Robert Glas, Bob Hubberts. SWITCHBOARD: Connie Ropel, Audrey Wacholder. TICKET OFFICE: Donna Mohr, Janet Peterson, Tiny Sullivan. VISITING CLUBHOUSE MANAGER: Ron Zera.

CUBS RADIO-TELEVISION INFORMATION

Flagship Stations
RADIO: WGN (720 khz.)
TELEVISION: WGN (Ch. 9)

Number of Games
RADIO: all games, home and road
TELEVISION: all home, over 60 road games

RADIO ANNOUNCERS: Vince Lloyd and Lou Boudreau
TELEVISION ANNOUNCERS: Jack Brickhouse and Lou Boudreau
RADIO PRODUCER-DIRECTOR: Jack Minevich
TELEVISION PRODUCER-DIRECTOR: Arne Harris
SPORTS ED: Jack Rosenberg, ASST. SPORTS ED: Norm Potash

Notes: Inquiries regarding broadcasts and telecasts, sponsorship, or Cubs radio and television network stations should be directed to: WGN Continental Broadcasting Company, 2501 West Bradley Place, Chicago, Illinois 60618, Telephone: (312) 528-2311.

CHICAGO CUBS

1979 SPRING TRAINING EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

CUBS SPRING TRAINING HEADQUARTERS

Ho-Ho-Kams Park
1235 N. Center Street
Mesa, AZ 85201
(602) 831-4061

Mezona Motor Inn
250 West Main Street
Mesa, AZ 85201
(602) 834-9233

DAY	DATE	OPPONENT	PLACE
Thursday	March 8	Seattle	Tempe
Friday	**March 9**	**Seattle**	**Mesa**
Saturday	March 10	Milwaukee	Sun City
Sunday	**March 11**	**Milwaukee**	**Mesa**
Monday	March 12	San Francisco	Phoenix
Tuesday	**March 13**	**San Francisco**	**Mesa**
Wednesday	**March 14**	**Cleveland**	**Mesa**
Thursday	March 15	Cleveland	Tuscon
Friday	**March 16**	**California**	**Mesa**
Saturday	**March 17**	**Oakland**	**Mesa**
Sunday	March 18	Oakland	Scottsdale
Monday	March 19	California	Palm Springs
Tuesday	March 20	California	Palm Springs
Wednesday	March 21	San Diego	Yuma
Thursday	March 22	San Diego	Yuma
Friday	**March 23**	**San Francisco**	**Mesa**
Saturday	**March 24**	**Milwaukee**	**Mesa**
Sunday	March 25	Seattle	Tempe
Monday	**March 26**	**Seattle**	**Mesa**
Tuesday	March 27	Milwaukee	Sun City
Wednesday	**March 28**	**San Diego**	**Mesa**
Thursday	March 29	San Francisco	*Phoenix
Friday	**March 30**	**San Francisco**	**Mesa**
Saturday	March 31	Oakland	Scottsdale
Sunday	**April 1**	**Oakland**	**Mesa**
Monday	**April 2**	**Milwaukee**	**Mesa**
Tuesday	**April 3**	**Los Angeles**	**Mesa**

Note: All games in **bold** type are "home" games
All games start at 1:00 p.m. (local time)
except: * 7:30 p.m.

Spring Training Bases for Cactus League

A's at
Scottsdale, AZ
Angels at
Palm Springs, CA
Brewers at
Sun City, AZ
Cubs at
Mesa, AZ
Giants at
Phoenix, AZ
Indians at
Tucson, AZ
Mariners at
Tempe, AZ
Padres at
Yuma, AZ

Rolaids®

Salutes the 1978 Rolaids Relief Man Award Winners

The Best Relief Pitchers in Major League Baseball

Rich Gossage
New York Yankees
American League

Rollie Fingers
San Diego Padres
National League

Rolaids Spells Relief

Look for the exciting Rolaids baseball offer in stores that sell Rolaids everywhere!

Coke
Trade-mark ®

adds life to Cubs baseball

Enjoy
Coca-Cola
Trade-mark ®

BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY BY
COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY OF CHICAGO